Supplementary Appendix

Table of Contents

List of Investigators	2
Full Description of Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria	4
Representative Drugs with Possible Drug Interaction Risks	7
Supplementary Statistical Analysis Methods	9
Table S1. Covid-19 Related Target Symptom 1	0
Table S2. Statistical Analysis Populations 1	2
Table S3. Summary of Patient Disposition 1	3
Table S4. Information on SARS-CoV-2 Virus Strains at Baseline	4
Table S5. Time to Sustained Recovery of Clinical Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatmer	
Table S6. Primary and Secondary Efficacy Outcomes (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analys Population). 1	
Table S7. Change from Baseline in SARS-CoV-2 Viral Load (Log ₁₀ copies/mL) over Tim (Modified Intention-to-Treat Population)	
Table S8. Grade>=3 Drug-related AEs by Preferred Term (Safety Population) 2	2
Table S9. Primary and Key Secondary Efficacy Outcomes (Full analysis set) 2	3
Figure S1. Study Design Schematic	5
Figure S2. Time to Sustained Relief of Clinical Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatment Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)	
Figure S3. Time to Sustained Recovery of Fever and Respiratory Symptoms within 28 Day after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)	
Figure S4. Time to Sustained Recovery of Three Respiratory Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)	
Figure S5. Time to Negative Conversion of SARS-CoV-2 Nucleic Acid after Treatment Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)	
Appendix 1. Clinical Trial Protocol (Version 1.5)	1
Appendix 2. Statistical Analysis Plan (Version 1.0)14	4

List of Investigators

Name	Institute	Location
Nanshan Zhong, Yangqing Zhan, Zhenyu Liang, Zifeng Yang	The First Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University	Guangdong, China
Hongzhou Lu, Yuanlong Lin, Xiangyi Yang	The Third People's Hospital of Shenzhen	Guangdong, China
Feng Lin, Panpan Li	Hainan General Hospital	Hainan, China
Ling Lin, Bei Wang	Hainan Third People's Hospital	Hainan, China
Feiyue Zhu	Loudi Central Hospital	Hunan, China
Yiming Zeng	The Second Affiliated Hospital of Fujian Medical University	Fujian, China
Kaiyu Zhang	The First Hospital of Jilin University	Jilin, China
Wenfang Yuan	Shijiazhuang Fifth Hospital	Hebei, China
Ruilin Sun	Guangdong Second Provincial General Hospital	Guangdong, China
Liya Huo	Nanyang Central Hospital	Henan, China
Peng Hu	The Second Affiliated Hospital of Chongqing Medical University	Chongqing, China
Yihua Lin, Zhanxiang Wang	The First Affiliated Hospital of Xiamen University	Fujian, China
Xibin Zhuang	Quanzhou First Hospital	Fujian, China
Longyuan Jiang	Sun Yat-Sen Memorial Hospital, Sun Yat-Sen University	Guangdong, China
Ying Chen	The Second People's Hospital of Changde	Hunan, China
Gongping Chen	The First Affiliated Hospital of Fujian Medical University	Fujian, China
Chenfan Liu	Shandong Public Health Clinical Center	Shandong, China
Liangwan Chen, Xiangqi Chen	Fujian Medical University Union Hospital	Fujian, China
Xiaohong Chen	The Central Hospital of Yongzhou	Hunan, China
Yingmin Ma, Zhongjie Hu	Beijing Youan Hospital, Capital Medical University	Beijing, China
Xinyu Song	Yichang Central People's Hospital	Hubei, China
Ronghua Jin	Beijing Ditan Hospital of Capital Medical University	Beijing, China
Lifen Han	Mengchao Hepatobiliary Hospital of Fujian Medical University	Fujian, China
Jianhou Jia	Xianyang Hospital of Yan'an University	Shaanxi, China
Xianxiang Chen, Guan Liu	Wuhan Pulmonary Hospital	Hubei, China
Chaolin Huang	Wuhan Jinyintan Hospital	Hubei, China
Ying Deng	Qingyuan People's Hospital (The Sixth Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University)	Guangdong, China
Baosong Xie	Fujian Provincial Hospital	Fujian, China
Guofeng Ding	Binzhou Medical University Hospital	Shandong, China
Xinhang Wang	Fuzhou Pulmonary Hospital of Fujian	Fujian, China
Fang Li	General Hospital of Ningxia Medical University	Ningxia, China
Yingqun Zhu	The Third Hospital of Changsha	Hunan, China

Jinfu Xu	Shanghai Pulmonary Hospital	Shanghai, China
Guohong Ge	The Third People's Hospital of Zhenjiang	Jiangsu, China
Facai Fan	Wuyi Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine of Jiangmen	Guangdong, China
Shengyu Wang	The First Affiliated Hospital of Xi'an Medical University	Shaanxi, China
Zhaoping Yin	Liaoyou Gem Flower Hospital of Panjin	Liaoning, China
Fusheng Wang	The Fifth Medical Center of Chinese PLA General Hospital	Beijing, China
Fei Xu	The First Affiliated Hospital of Nanchang University	Jiangxi, China
Wenguang Liu	Yiyang Central Hospital	Hunan, China
Hongmei Lang	Chengdu Second People's Hospital	Sichuan, China
Youzu Xu	Taizhou Hospital of Zhejiang Province	Zhejiang, China
Chengshui Chen	People's Hospital of Quzhou	Zhejiang, China
Weiqiang Zhang	Meizhou People's Hospital	Guangdong, China
Yilan Sun	Zhejiang Provincial People's Hospital	Zhejiang, China
Jieming Qu	Ruijin Hospital, Shanghai Jiaotong University School of Medicine	Shanghai, China
Feng Peng	Yuebei People's Hospital	Guangdong, China

Table does not include sites that did not screen any patients for inclusion.

Full Description of Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Inclusion Criteria

- 1. Male or female subjects aged \geq 18 years when signing the informed consent form (ICF);
- 2. Subjects with reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test positive for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in specimens such as nasopharyngeal swabs/oropharyngeal swabs for the first time within 5 days prior to randomization, who meet the diagnostic and treatment criteria for mild and moderate cases in the *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)* issued by the National Health Commission of the People's Republic of China (see Protocol Appendix 7);
- 3. RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 within 48 hours before randomization shows a Ct value of < 35; at least 2 COVID-19 target symptoms appeared for the first time within 72 hours before randomization (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or difficulty breathing;
- 4. Women of childbearing potential (see Protocol Appendix 3 for the definition of "women of childbearing potential") must have a negative urine pregnancy test during the screening period. Subjects should take effective contraceptive measures throughout the study period since signing the informed consent form and within 28 days after the end of the study (see Protocol Appendix 3);
- 5. Subjects who are able to understand the study procedures and methods, and voluntarily participate in the study and sign the ICF after being fully informed.

Exclusion Criteria

- 1. Subjects who are known to have hypersensitivity to any component of the investigational drug;
- 2. Subjects who meet diagnostic and treatment criteria for severe and critical cases in the *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)* issued by National Health Commission of the People's Republic of China (see Protocol Appendix 7);
- 3. Abnormal hepatic function at screening: total bilirubin $\ge 1.5 \times$ upper limit of normal (ULN); ALT or AST $\ge 3 \times$ ULN;
- 4. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody positive, treponema pallidum-specific antibody (TP-PA) positive or rapid plasma reagin (RPR) positive for syphilis at screening;
- 5. Abnormal renal function at screening: serum creatinine \geq 1.5 × ULN;
- 6. Subjects with impaired immune system (including those treated with corticosteroids* or other immunosuppressants*, or those with progression or recurrence of cancer) at screening;

Note: **Patients using skin preparations are allowed to be enrolled, but the skin preparations cannot be used in the eyes, nose or ears or by inhalation.*

- 7. Acute onset of chronic respiratory diseases, including bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease at screening;
- 8. There are suspected or confirmed acute systemic infections except for COVID-19 at the time of screening (for example, the pathogen detection indicates that it is complicated with

influenza; there is a high possibility of bacterial infection as indicated by symptoms, signs, laboratory tests or imaging), which may interfere with the assessment of response to study intervention;

- 9. Any comorbidity requiring surgery within 14 days prior to randomization or during the study, or any life-threatening comorbidity within 30 days prior to randomization as determined by the investigator;
- 10. Subjects who are receiving HIV antiviral treatment at screening;
- 11. Treatment with SARS-CoV-2 antiviral drugs within 14 days prior to randomization;
- 12. Subjects who have received (within 30 days prior to randomization or within 5 drug halflives, whichever is longer) or are expected to receive COVID-19 monoclonal antibody, intravenous injection of COVID-19 human immunoglobulin, or COVID-19 convalescent plasma therapy;
- 13. Subjects who have received any COVID-19 vaccine within 28 days prior to randomization or planned to receive any COVID-19 vaccine during the study;
- 14. Any drug prohibited by the package insert of Paxlovid that is currently used or expected to be used during treatment and within 4 days after the last dose of study drug, or any other drug or substance (see Protocol Appendix 4) that is highly dependent on cytochrome P450 (CYP) 3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, multidrug resistance gene 1 (MDR1) or organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP) 1B3 for clearance; any potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers used within 28 days prior to randomization or expected to be used during treatment and within 4 days after the last dose of study drug (see Protocol Appendix 4);
- 15. Pregnant or lactating women;
- 16. Subjects who have participated in other clinical trials within 3 months prior to administration or are receiving other investigational drugs;
- 17. Subjects with other conditions that, in the judgment of the investigator, make them unsuitable for participation in this study.

The changes to eligibility criteria during protocol amendment (from Version 1.3 to Version 1.5) mainly include:

1) time from onset of symptoms to randomisation (within 48 h in Version 1.3 was changed to within 72 h in Version 1.4/1.5), and time from first positive SARS-CoV-2 result to randomization (within 4 days in Version 1.3 was changed to within 5 days in Version 1.4/1.5). These eligibility criteria were modified to better adapt to current clinical reality of COVID-19 infection for facilitating the recruitment;

2) HBV and HCV infections (excluded in Version 1.3 but not in Version 1.4/1.5). The restriction was removed since these chronic infections represent a larger population in China, and the chronic infections by HBV and HCV are in general not related to COVID-19 infections;

3) modification of the methods used for determining abnormal kidney function (eGFR calculated with CKD-EPI formula in Version 1.3 was changed to serum creatinine concentration in Version 1.4/1.5), which was revised to improve operation convenience and recruitment efficiency;

4) difference in time of excluding prior vaccinations (excluding vaccinations within 3 months prior to randomization in Version 1.3/1.4 was changed to excluding vaccinations within 28 days

prior to randomization). The reason for the change is to expand the eligible population of the study to include the patients who received the vaccinations for over 28 days, but still got infected by SARS-CoV2. The patients who receive vaccinations, but still get infections may also benefit from the treatment of GST-HG171.

Representative Drugs with Possible Drug Interaction Risks

Drugs that may have drug interaction risks were prohibited in this study, including: any drugs or substances that are highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1 or OATP1B3 for clearance; potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers.

D 1. 11	
Drugs highly	α -1 adrenergic receptor antagonists: Alfuzosin
dependent on	Antiangina drug: Ranolazine
CYP3A4 for	Antiarrhythmic drugs: Amiodarone, dronedarone, flucamide, propafenone,
clearance	quinidine
	Anti-gout: Colchicine
	Antipsychotic drugs: Flurasidone, pyrazine
	Agents for benign prostatic hyperplasia: Silactose
	Cardiovascular drugs: Eplerenone, ivabradine
	Ergot derivatives: Dihydroergotamine, ergotamine and methylergonovine
	HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: Lovastatin, simvastatin
	Immunosuppressant: Voclosporin
	Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein inhibitor: Lomitadine
	Migraine drugs: Eletriptan, ubrogepant
	Mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist: Finerenone
	Opioid antagonist: Naloxigo
	PDE5 inhibitor: Sildenafil
	Sedative/hypnotic drugs: Triazolam, oral midazolam
	Serotonin receptor 1A agonists/5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2A antagonists:
D. / CLIDA / /	Flubanserine vasopressin receptor antagonist: tolvaptan
Potent CYP3A4	Anticancer drug: Apalutamide
inducers	Anticonvulsant drugs: Carbamazepine, phenobarbital, primicone, phenytoin
	sodium
	Modulating enhancers of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance:
	Lumacaftor/Ivacaftor
	Antifungal drug: Rifampicin
	Herbal products: St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)
Drugs or	Anesthetics: Ketamine, lidocaine, propofol
substances	Antiarrhythmic drug: Mexiletine
dependent on	Anticoagulant drug: Coumarin
CYP2B6 for	Anticonvulsive drug: Mephenytoin
clearance	Antidepressive drug: Amfebutamone
	Antiepileptic drug: Meflurbarbital, valproic acid
	Anti-inflammatory drugs: Aminopyrine, antipyrine, tazofelone
	Antimalarial drugs: Artemisinin, artemether
	Antiretroviral drugs: Efavirenz, nevirapine
	Chemotherapeutic drugs: Cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, tamoxifen
	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Selegiline
	Opioids: Methadone, meperidine
	Psychotropic drugs: Clonazepam, diazepam, temazepam Steroid: Testosterone
Drugs or	
Drugs or	Caffeine, clozapine, theophylline, propranolol, heterocyclic amines, aflatoxin
substances	
dependent on CYP1A2 for	
clearance Drugs or	Analgasias: Asimadalina, mampina
Drugs or substances	Analgesics: Asimadoline, morphine
substances	Antibiotics: Erythromycin, valamamycin, gramicidin, rifampicin, garenoxacin
dependent on	Antitumor drugs: Vincristine, paclitaxel, anthracycline, podophyllotoxin, etc.
MDR1 for	Antidepressive drugs: Venlafaxine, paroxetine

clearance	Antidiarrheal drug: Loperamide
	Antiemetics: Domperidone ondansetron
	Antiepileptic drugs: Carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, lamotrigine,
	felbamate
	Antifungal drug: Itraconazole
	Anti-gout: Colchicine
	Antiarrhythmic drugs: Talinolol, verapamil, digoxin
	Corticosteroids: Dexamethasone, hydrocortisone, corticosterone, triamcinolone
	acetonide
	Aldosterone
	Diagnostic dyes: Rhodamine 123, Hearst 33342
	HIV protease inhibitors: Saquinavir, ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, lopinavir,
	amprenavir
	Histamine receptor blockers: Fexofenadine, cimetidine
	Immunosuppressants: Cyclosporine A, tacrolimus
	Proton pump inhibitors: Omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole
	Insecticides: Ivermectin, abamectin
	Statins: Lovastatin
	Natural product ingredients: Flavone, coumarin, berberine
Drugs or	Bosentan, digoxin, enalapril, erythromycin, fexofenadine, fluvastatin, pitavastatin,
substances	pravastatin, rosuvastatin, rifampicin, olmesartan, telmisartan, atrasentan, valsartan,
dependent on	imatinib, methotrexate, paclitaxel, docetaxel, CCK-8, cefradine, cefazolin,
OATP1B3 for	cefmetazole, cefditoren, cefalexin, nafcillin
clearance	
MDR1 inducers	Aspirin, carbamazepine, topiramate, ceramide-1-phosphate, stanniocalcin 2, 1α,
	25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, aconitine, benzoyl aconitine, aconine, rosmarinic acid,
	artificial bezoar, rhynchophylline

Supplementary Statistical Analysis Methods

Supplementary analyses and sensitivity analyses performed on primary analysis:

As supplementary analyses, same analyses as the primary analysis based on the FAS and PPS population were performed. Also, same analyses as the primary analysis while intercurrent events handled with alternative strategies were performed as supplementary analyses. As for sensitivity analyses, we compared the primary endpoint between the two groups using the log-rank test or Peto-Peto test (only if the proportional hazard assumption was not met), and Cox regression model that were not adjusted for randomization factors.

Target symptom	No (0 scores)	Mild (1 score)	Moderate (2 scores)	Severe (3 scores)
Fever*	No	37.3-38°C	38.1-38.9°C	≥39°C
Cough#	No	Occasional cough	Intermittent cough	Frequent cough, with influence in sleeping at night
Congestion or runny nose#	No	Mild congestion or runny nose	Marked congestion or runny nose	Severe congestion or runny nose, resulting in shortness of breath
Sore throat or dry throat#	No	Mild sore throat or dry throat	Marked pain pharynx, or marked dry throat requiring increased water intake	Severe pain pharynx, affecting swallowing; or severe dry throat, which cannot be relieved by drinking water
Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing#	No	Occasional shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	Marked polypnoea or dyspnoea	Severe shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, requiring rest to relieve
Headache	No	Occasional mild headache	Marked headache with frequency increased	Severe headache requiring rest
Muscle or body aches	No	Mild muscle or body aches	Marked muscle or body aches	Severe aches, with influence on daily living
Diarrhoea (within the past 24 h)	No	Diarrhoea for once or twice	Diarrhoea for three or four times	Diarrhoea for five times and more
Chills	No	Mild chills	Marked chills	Severe chills requiring warming up

Table S1. Covid-19 Related Target Symptom

Nausea	No	Transient nausea with food intake generally normal	Intermittent nausea leading to reduced food intake	Persistent nausea leading to substantially reduced food intake
Vomiting (within the past 24 hours)	No	Vomiting for once or twice	Vomiting for three or four times	Vomiting for five times and more
Other COVI	D-19 Symptoms			
Symptom	No (0 scores)	Mild (1 score)	Moderate (2 scores)	Severe (3 scores)
Asthenia or fatigue	No	Slight asthenia or fatigue	Marked asthenia or fatigue, requiring rest	Severe asthenia or fatigue, with increase in rest or bed-rest time
Decrease or loss of taste (within the last 24 hours)	No	With taste worse than usual	Total loss of taste	
Decrease or loss of smell (within the last 24 hours)	No	With smell worse than usual	Total loss of smell	

*Body temperature is measured under the armpit.

Respiratory symptoms.

Subjects shall complete the COVID-19-related Symptom Scoring Scale every day, including 11 target symptoms and other COVID-19 symptoms above. The symptom scoring on D1 shall be completed prior to the first dose, and the COVID-19-related Symptom Scoring Scale shall be completed at approximately the same time each day thereafter. The subject shall score according to the worst severity of each symptom in the past 24 hours. Subjects might fill in the score scale under the guidance or assistance of the investigator. If it was a telemedicine visit, the investigator was to instruct the subject to complete it via telephone.

Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms was defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19related target symptoms for 2 consecutive days. Sustained relief of clinical symptoms was defined as with the score of ≤ 1 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms for 2 consecutive days.

Full Analysis Set (FAS)	All randomized subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects were analyzed according to their randomized groups.
Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set (mITT)	Subjects in the FAS who were confirmed to be positive for SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid by RT-PCR at baseline and non-positive for influenza virus and have at least 1 visit from post-baseline to Day 28. Subjects were analyzed according to their randomized groups.
	Note: Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before D1 treatment; if there was no sampling on D1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to D1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline.
Per-Protocol Analysis Set (PPS)	Subjects in mITT with those have major protocol deviations that may affect the primary efficacy analysis excluded. Protocol deviations were reviewed at the blinded review meeting and a list of PPS subjects were generated. The PPS was determined prior to unblinding.
Safety Analysis Set (SS)	All subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects were analyzed according to the actual treatment received.

Table S2. Statistical Analysis Populations

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir	Placebo	Total
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Screening			1525
Screening Failure			279
Lost to follow up			1
Unmet the inclusion criteria/met the exclusion criteria			241
Withdrawal by subject			35
Other			2
Randomized	623	623	1246
Randomized and not Dosed	6 (1.0%)	13 (2.1%)	19 (1.5%)
Completed the Study	610 (97.9%)	599 (96.1%)	1209 (97.0%)
Withdrawal from Study	13 (2.1%)	24 (3.9%)	37 (3.0%)
Withdrawal by subject	6 (1.0%)	16 (2.6%)	22 (1.8%)
Subjects have poor compliance	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)	2 (0.2%)
Adverse event	2 (0.3%)	2 (0.3%)	4 (0.3%)
The subject is lost to follow-up	1 (0.2%)	2 (0.3%)	3 (0.2%)
Other	3 (0.5%)	3 (0.5%)	6 (0.5%)

Table S3. Summary of Patient Disposition

The percentages are calculated based on the subjects who have been randomized.

SARS-CoV-2 virus strains – n (%)	mITT population (N=1053)
XBB	481 (45.68) *
Omicron XBB	36 (3.42)
Omicron XBB.1	17 (1.61)
Omicron XBB.1.16	40 (3.80)
Omicron XBB.1.5	134 (12.73)
Omicron XBB.1.9	27 (2.56)
Omicron XBB.1.9.1	227 (21.56)
Non-XBB	572 (54.32)
Omicron BA.5.2	296 (28.11)
Omicron BF.7	275 (26.12)
Omicron BQ.1	1 (0.09)

Table S4. Information on SARS-CoV-2 Virus Strains at Baseline

Only samples that can be accurately categorized were included.

* Among 484 subjects infected by the XBB strains in FAS population, 3 subjects were excluded from mITT population.

Table S5. Time to Sustained Recovery of Clinical Symptoms within 28 Days

after Treatment

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir	Placebo
Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set	(N = 610)	(N = 603)
Number of Subjects	610	603
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	495 (81.1%)	469 (77.8%)
Censored	115 (18.9%)	134 (22.2%)
Fime to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(2.0, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	25.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	25.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Stratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0309	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1472 (1.0110, 1.3018)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1472 (1.0084, 1.3051)	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0018	
Unstratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value	0.0312	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	1.1470 (1.0109, 1.3015)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI)	1.1470 (1.0083, 1.3049)	
Peto-Prentice P-value	0.0017	
Full Analysis Set	(N = 617)	(N = 610)
Number of Subjects	616	610
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	499 (80.9%)	475 (77.9%)
Censored	117 (19.0%)	135 (22.1%)
Time to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(1.0+, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	24.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	24.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Stratified Analysis	0.0287	
	0.0207	
Log-rank P-value [1]		
Log-rank P-value [1] Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025)	
Log-rank P-value [1] Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2] Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025) 1.1486 (1.0103, 1.3059)	
Log-rank P-value [1] Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2] Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2] Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025) 1.1486 (1.0103, 1.3059) 0.0017	(N = 558)
Log-rank P-value [1] Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2] Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2] Peto-Prentice P-value [3] Per-Protocol Analysis Set	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025) 1.1486 (1.0103, 1.3059) 0.0017 (N = 572)	(N = 558) 558
Log-rank P-value [1] Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2] Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2] Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025) 1.1486 (1.0103, 1.3059) 0.0017	$\frac{(N = 558)}{558}$ 458 (82.1%)

Time to Recovery (Days)

Version 3.0/29 Dec 2023

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir	Placebo
Min, Max	(2.0, 28.0+)	(2.0, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	7.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	7.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	22.0 (20.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	22.0 (20.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
Stratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0379	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1424 (1.0050, 1.2987)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1424 (1.0023, 1.3021)	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0016	
Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set - Censor to		
start of Intercurrent Event	(N = 610)	(N = 603)
Number of Subjects	610	603
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	495 (81.1%)	471 (78.1%)
Censored	115 (18.9%)	132 (21.9%)
Time to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(1.0+, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
Stratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0598	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1266 (0.9929, 1.2783)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1266 (0.9904, 1.2816)	
Test for Proportionals Hazards Assumption	< 0.0001	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0034	
Addified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set - Treatment		
Policy Strategy	(N = 610)	(N = 603)
Jumber of Subjects	610	603
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	510 (83.6%)	488 (80.9%)
Censored	100 (16.4%)	115 (19.1%)
ime to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(2.0, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	22.0 (22.0, 25.0)
tratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0399	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1368 (1.0040, 1.2872)	
Hazard Ratio (95/6 CI) [2]	1.1368 (1.0014, 1.2905)	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0012	
	0.0012	

CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

Only includes the patients with at least one score of target clinical symptoms is greater than 0.

[1] P-value is based on Log-rank test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[2] Hazard Ratio and 95% CI is based on COX model test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[3] Two-sided p-value is based on Peto-Prentice's generalized Wilcoxon test stratified by presence of a highrisk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

Table S6. Primary and Secondary Efficacy Outcomes (Modified Intent-to-

GST-HG171+Ritonavir Placebo Outcome (N = 610)(N = 603)**Primary outcome** Overall - Median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms (95.45% CI) - days# 13.0 (12.0, 15.0) 15.0 (14.0, 15.0) 1.1472 (1.0084, 1.3051) Hazard Ratio vs. placebo / (95.45% CI) [1] 0.0309 Log-rank P-value [2] XBB subgroup - Median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms (95% CI) - days# 11.0 (10.0, 13.0) 13.0 (12.0, 14.0) Hazard Ratio vs. placebo (95% 1.1964 (0.9827, 1.4566) / CI) [1] Log-rank P-value [3] 0.0731 Non-XBB subgroup - Median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms (95% CI) - days# 15.0 (14.0, 18.0) 16.0 (14.0, 18.0) 1.0752 (0.8894, 1.2998) Hazard Ratio vs. placebo (95% CI) [1] Test for Proportionals Hazards 0.0400 Assumption Peto-Prentice P-value [4] 0.1324 Key secondary outcomes LS mean change in SARS-CoV-2 viral load from baseline at Day 4 (SE) - Log₁₀ copies/mL [5] -1.44 (0.101) -2.53 (0.101) -1.10 (0.084) (-1.27, -0.93) Difference in LS mean (SE) vs. / placebo (95.45% CI) P-value < 0.0001 Median time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms (95.45% CI) - days# 13.0 (11.0, 14.0) 14.0 (13.0, 15.0) 1.1310 (0.9949, 1.2857) Hazard Ratio placebo / vs. (95.45% CI) [1] Test for Proportionals Hazards < 0.0001 Assumption 0.0021 Peto-Prentice P-value [4] Overall - Median time to negative conversion of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (95.45% CI) - days* 11.0 (10.0, 14.0) 14.0 (NA, NA)

Treat Analysis Population).

(95.45% CI) [1]

Ratio

vs.

Hazard

placebo

/

1.3278 (1.1692, 1.5080)

Log-rank P-value [2]	<0.0001	
Other secondary outcomes		
Median time to sustained relief of	of clinical symptoms (95% CI) - c	lays#
	5.0 (5.0, 6.0)	6.0 (5.0, 6.0)
Hazard Ratio vs. placebo (95% CI) [1]	1.1349 (1.0009, 1.2869)	1
Log-rank P-value [2]	0.0473	
Area Under the Clinical Sympto	m Score-time Curve (AUC) with	in 14 Days after Treatment [5,6]
LS mean (SE)	31.15 (0.040)	35.31 (0.040)
Difference in LS mean (95% CI) vs. placebo	0.88 (0.033) (0.83, 0.94)	/
P-value	0.0002	
Area Under the Viral Load-time	Curve (AUC) within 14 Days aft	ter Treatment (copies/mL) [5,6]
LS mean (SE)	360948.34 (0.138)	692477.82 (0.137)
Difference in LS mean (95% CI) vs. placebo	0.52 (0.115) (0.31, 0.88)	/
P-value	0.0140	
COVID-19 Progression – n (%)		
	0	0
Sustained Recovery of Clinical S	Symptoms – n (%)	
By Day 3	14 (2.3%)	5 (0.8%)
P-value [7]	0.0398	
By Day 5	66 (10.8%)	37 (6.1%)
P-value [7]	0.0034	
By Day 7	148 (24.3%)	80 (13.3%)
P-value [7]	0.0000	
By Day 10	243 (39.8%)	175 (29.0%)
P-value [7]	0.0001	
By Day 14	326 (53.4%)	299 (49.6%)
P-value [7]	0.1789	
By Day 28	498 (81.6%)	471 (78.1%)
P-value [7]	0.1252	
Change of CT Scan at Day 7 – n	(%)	
No Change	49 (8.1%)	37 (6.1%)
Deterioration	8 (1.3%)	5 (0.8%)
Improvement	16 (2.7%)	21 (3.4%)

Total	73 (12.1%)	63 (10.3%)
P-value [8]	0.8852	

CI = Confidence interval; SE = standard Error.

Lower limit of quantification of viral RNA is 2.3 log₁₀ copies/mL.

Only includes the patients with at least one score of target clinical symptoms is greater than 0.

* Only includes the patients with baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid positive.

[1] Hazard Ratio and CI is based on COX model test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[2] P-value is based on Log-rank test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[3] P-value is based on Log-rank test.

[4] Two-sided p-value is based on Peto-Prentice's generalized Wilcoxon test stratified by presence of a highrisk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[5] LS mean, SE, CI and P-value are based on analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) method with treatment group as independent variable and baseline clinical symptom score and presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status as covariates.

[6] Note: the analysis value was taken natural logarithm conversion before enter to the model, and the statistical results LS mean and CI% were converted back.

[7] P-values is from chi-square test or exact fisher methods.

[8] P value based on Wilcoxon rank sum test.

Table S7. Change from Baseline in SARS-CoV-2 Viral Load (Log₁₀

Visit	GST-	HG171+Riton	avir		Place	ebo			
	(N = 0)	510)			(N =	603)			
	n	Mean (SD)	Mean	LS mean	n	Mean (SD)	Mean	LS mean	
			change	(SE)			change	(SE)	
			(SD)				(SD)		
Baseline	603	6.7 (1.69)	/		597	6.9 (1.68)	/		
Day 3	52	5.0 (1.62)	-1.8 (1.58)	-1.40	52	6.6 (1.52)	-0.9 (1.32)	-0.26	
				(0.342)				(0.319)	
Differe	nce in l	LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]		(0.266) (-1.6	7, -0.60)		
P-value					< 0.0	001			
Day 4	575	4.1 (1.60)	-2.7 (1.53)	-2.53	574	5.2 (1.85)	-1.6 (1.67)	-1.44	
				(0.101)				(0.101)	
Differe	nce in l	LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]	-1.10 (0.084) (-1.27, -0.93)				
P-value					< 0.0	001			
Day 5	45	3.3 (1.38)	-3.4 (1.44)	-2.85	38	5.5 (1.52)	-1.9 (1.76)	-1.11	
				(0.322)				(0.304)	
Differe	nce in l	LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]	-1.75	(0.274) (-2.3	0, -1.19)		
P-value					< 0.0	001			
Day 7	433	2.7 (1.53)	-4.0 (1.73)	-4.03	434	3.4 (1.66)	-3.4 (1.67)	-3.33	
				(0.115)				(0.115)	
		LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]	-0.69	0 (0.095) (-0.8	8, -0.50)		
P-value					< 0.0	001			
Day 10	367	1.9 (1.42)	-4.7 (1.69)	-4.66	375	2.2 (1.39)	-4.5 (1.60)	-4.36	
				(0.111)				(0.111)	
Differe	nce in l	LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]	-0.31	(0.092) (-0.4	9, -0.12)		
P-value					0.000)8			
Day 14	518	1.5 (1.34)	-5.2 (1.65)	-5.09	510	1.7 (1.26)	-5.1 (1.66)	-4.92	
				(0.089)				(0.091)	
Differe	nce in l	LS mean (SE)	vs. placebo [9	95.45% CI]		(0.074) (-0.3	2, -0.02)		
P-value					0.023	34			

copies/mL) over Time (Modified Intention-to-Treat Population)

SE = standard Error, CI = Confidence interval, n= number of patients with values at both baseline and at the time.

Lower limit of quantification of viral RNA is 2.3 log₁₀ copies/mL.

LS mean, SE, 95.45% CI and P-value are based on analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) method with treatment group as independent variable and baseline Viral Load and presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status as covariates.

Table S8. Grade>=3 Drug-related AEs by Preferred Term (Safety

Population)

		GS7 71+Ri (N = 6	tonavir		Place (N = 6		(1	Tota N = 12	
Preferred Term	m	n	(%)	m	n	(%)	m	n	(%)
Subjects with at least one Grade>=3	8	8	1.3%	6	6	1.0%	14	14	1.1%
Drug-related AE	4	4	0.60/	4	4	0.70/	0	0	0.70/
Hypertriglyceridaemia	4	4	0.6%	4	4	0.7%	8	8	0.7%
Neutropenia	2	2	0.3%	1	1	0.2%	3	3	0.2%
Hyperlipidaemia	1	1	0.2%	0	0	0	1	1	0.1%
Hypokalaemia	1	1	0.2%	0	0	0	1	1	0.1%
Neutrophil count decreased	0	0	0	1	1	0.2%	1	1	0.1%

Note: N = All subjects in safety analysis set; m = number of corresponding adverse events; n = number of corresponding subjects; the percentages are calculated based on the safety analysis set. Adverse events are coded with MedDRA 26.0.

Table S9. Primary and Key Secondary Efficacy Outcomes (Full analysis set)

Primary outcome

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir	Placebo
	(N = 617)	(N = 610)
Number of Subjects	616	610
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	499 (80.9%)	475 (77.9%)
Censored	117 (19.0%)	135 (22.1%)
Time to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(1.0+, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	8.0 (7.0, 8.0)	10.0 (9.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (12.0, 15.0)	15.0 (14.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	24.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	23.0 (22.0, 25.0)	24.0 (22.0, 27.0)
Stratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0287	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1486 (1.0129, 1.3025)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1486 (1.0103, 1.3059)	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0017	

CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

Only includes the patients with at least one score of target clinical symptoms is greater than 0.

[1] P-value is based on Log-rank test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[2] Hazard Ratio and 95% CI is based on COX model test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[3] Two-sided p-value is based on Peto-Prentice' s generalized Wilcoxon test stratified by presence of a highrisk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

Key secondary outcome 2: Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28

days after treatment.

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir (N = 617)	Placebo $(N = 610)$
Number of Subjects	613	609
Subjects with Sustained Recovery	502 (81.4%)	484 (79.3%)
Censored	111 (18.0%)	125 (20.5%)
Time to Recovery (Days)		
Min, Max	(1.0+, 28.0+)	(1.0+, 28.0+)
Q1 (95% CI)	7.0 (7.0, 8.0)	9.0 (8.0, 10.0)
Q1 (95.45% CI)	7.0 (7.0, 8.0)	9.0 (8.0, 10.0)
Median (95% CI)	13.0 (11.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Median (95.45% CI)	13.0 (11.0, 14.0)	14.0 (13.0, 15.0)
Q3 (95% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	23.0 (22.0, 26.0)
Q3 (95.45% CI)	22.0 (21.0, 24.0)	23.0 (22.0, 26.0)

	GST-HG171+Ritonavir (N = 617)	Placebo $(N = 610)$
Stratified Analysis		
Log-rank P-value [1]	0.0482	
Hazard Ratio (95% CI) [2]	1.1328 (0.9997, 1.2836)	
Hazard Ratio (95.45% CI) [2]	1.1328 (0.9971, 1.2869)	
Test for Proportionals Hazards Assumption	< 0.0001	
Peto-Prentice P-value [3]	0.0019	

CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

Only includes the patients with at least one score of fever and respiratory symptoms is greater than 0.

[1] P-value is based on Log-rank test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

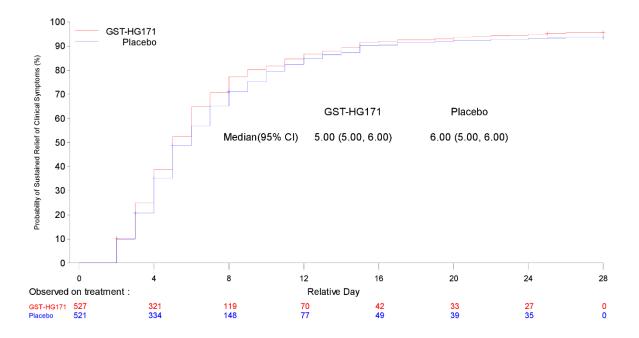
[2] Hazard Ratio and 95% CI is based on COX model test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

[3] Two-sided p-value is based on Peto-Prentice' s generalized Wilcoxon test stratified by presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, COVID-19 vaccination status.

Figure S1. Study Design Schematic

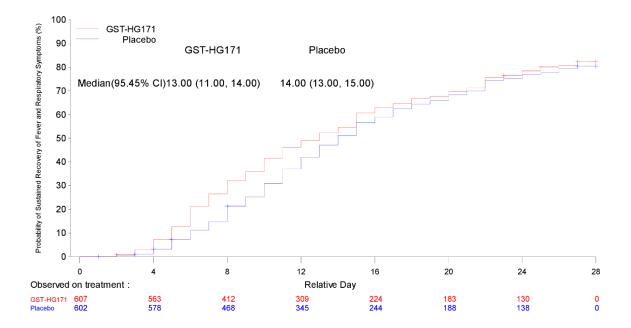
Informed	Randomiza		Treat	ment l	Perio	1	Post	-treat	ment	evalua	ation p	eriod
Consent & Screening	tion (1:1)	placel	GST-HG171/Ritonavir vs. GST-HG171 placebo/Ritonavir blank tablet, orally, wice a day for 5 days, a total of 10 doses		D 7	D10 ±1	D14 ±2	D21 ±2	D28 +3	Early withd rawal		
D-5 ~ D1	D1	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5		-1		12	.,,,	+7

Figure S2. Time to Sustained Relief of Clinical Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)



Note: CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

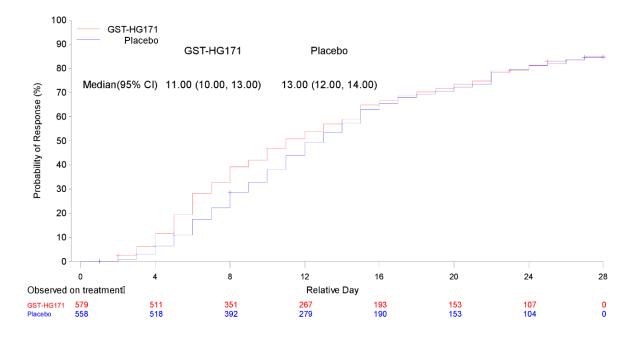
Figure S3. Time to Sustained Recovery of Fever and Respiratory Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)



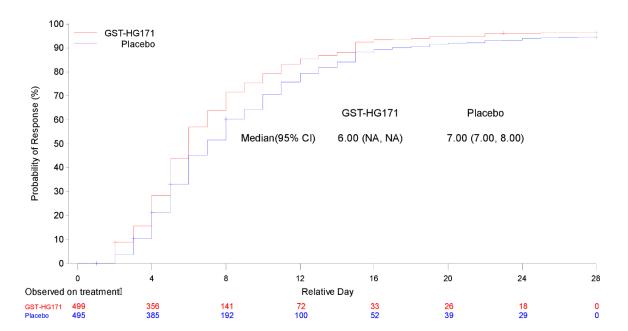
Note: CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

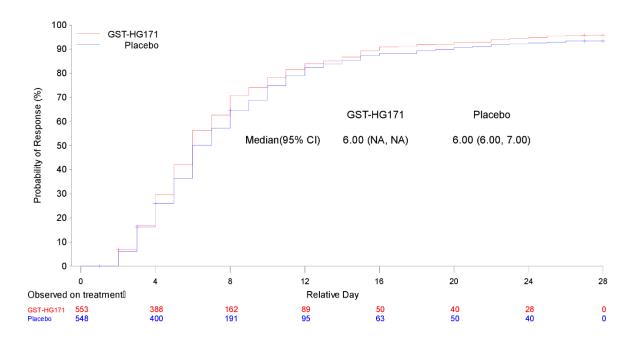
Figure S4. Time to Sustained Recovery of Three Respiratory Symptoms within 28 Days after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)

A. COVID-19 respiratory symptom: Cough



B. COVID-19 respiratory symptom: Congestion or runny nose

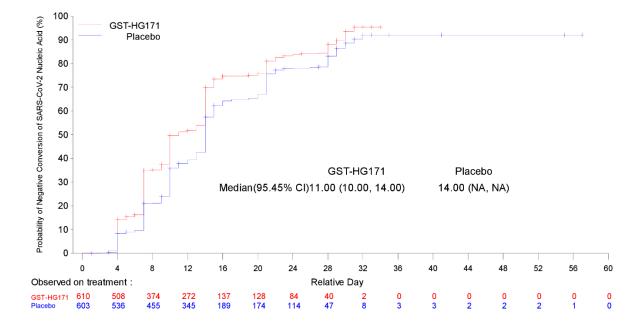




C. COVID-19 respiratory symptom: Sore throat or dry throat

Note: CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

Figure S5. Time to Negative Conversion of SARS-CoV-2 Nucleic Acid after Treatment - Kaplan-Meier (Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set)



Note: CI = Confidence interval; + = Censored value.

Clinical Trial Protocol

A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II/III Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19

> Protocol No.: GST-HG171-II/III-01 Version: Version 1.5 Date: February 27, 2023

> > Sponsor: Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.

Confidentiality Statement

All information contained in this protocol is owned by the sponsor. Therefore, it is only provided to investigators, co-investigators, ethics committees, regulatory authorities and other relevant institutions for review. Without a prior written permission of the sponsor, except offering necessary explanation during signing an informed consent form with subjects who may participate in this study, disclosure of any information to a third party unrelated to this study is strictly prohibited.

PROTOCOL SIGNATURE PAGE-SPONSOK

i agree.

- To conduct this trial in strict compliance with the protocol, the *Declaration of Helsinki*, ine current International Conference for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Good Clinical Practice (GCP), the GCP Guidelines of (China) National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA), and other applicable regulations and guidelines.
- To be responsible for initiating, applying for, organizing and sponsoring this clinical trial, and auditing of the clinical trial implementation.

Responsible Person of the Sponsor	Tianxiang Zhang	Position	Director of Department Medicall Affairs	
Signature	Tram stong shand	Date	27/2.202	
Company Name	Fujian Akeylink Biotech	nology Co., Ltd.		
Contact Address	Building 16, Phase II, Ir Wulong Jiangzhong Ave Fuzhou, Fujian		Post Code	350108
Telephone	+86-13247651892	he an shaka	4	

I have read the full text of this protocol and agreed on all the contents.

PROTOCOL SIGNATURE PAGE-INVESTIGATOR

I agree:

- To conduct this trial in strict compliance with the protocol, the *Declaration of Helsinki*, the current International Conference for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Good Clinical Practice (GCP), the GCP Guidelines of (China) National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA), and other applicable regulations and guidelines.
- To keep all materials and information provided by the sponsor according to confidentiality requirements, and clearly mark that the information is confidential when it is submitted to the Ethics Committee (EC).

I have read the full text of this protocol and agreed on all the provisions listed in the protocol.

Principal Investigator	Nanshan Zhong	Position	Director of National Clinical Research Center for Respiratory Diseases			
Signature	Norsef	Date	Feb. 27, 2022			
Leading Site of Clinical Study	The First Affiliated	Hospital of Gu	uangzhou Medical University			
Contact Address	No. 28, Qiaozhong Liwan District, Gua Guangdong	0.00	Post Code	510160		
Telephone	-					

PROTOCOL SIGNATURE PAGE-INVESTIGATOR

I agree:

- To conduct this trial in strict compliance with the protocol, the *Declaration of Helsinki*, the current International Conference for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Good Clinical Practice (GCP), the GCP Guidelines of (China) National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA), and other applicable regulations and guidelines.
- To keep all materials and information provided by the sponsor according to confidentiality requirements, and clearly mark that the information is confidential when it is submitted to the Ethics Committee (EC).

I have read the full text of this protocol and agreed on all the provisions listed in the protocol.

Principal Investigator	Hongzhou Lu	Position	President	
Signature	Jongshin la	Date	Dec 10	2022
Leading Site of Clinical Study	The Third People's Hospital of Sher	nzhen		
Contact Address	No. 29, Bulan Road, Longgang Dis Guangdong	trict, Shenzhen,	Post Code	518112
Telephone	-			

Drug name: GST-HG171

SIGNATURE PAGE-STATISTICAL ANALYSIS INSTITUTION

I agree:

- To perform the duties of statistical analysts in strict accordance with the protocol, the *Declaration of Helsinki*, the current International Council for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Good Clinical Practice (GCP), the GCP Guidelines of (China) National Medical Products Administration (NMPA), the *Technical Guidelines for Clinical Trial Data Management*, the *Technical Guidelines for Electronic Data Collection in Clinical Trials*, the *Guidelines for Planning and Reporting of Drug Clinical Trial Data Management and Statistical Analysis*, the *Guidelines for Biostatistics of Drug Clinical Trials*, and other relevant regulations and guidelines.
- To properly store all the materials and information provided by the sponsor according to confidentiality requirements.

I have read the full text of this protocol and agreed on all the provisions listed in the protocol.

Statistician	Zhuhua Lin	Position	Senior Statistician 27Feb 2023	
Signature	zhuhua Lin	Date		
Company Name	MacroStat (China) Clini	cal Research Co., Ltd.		-
Contact Address	Floor 8-9, No. 232, Liangjing Road, Pudong New Area, Shanghai		Post Code	201203
Telephone	+86-21-50276030		£	

PROTOCOL SIGNATURE PAGE OF SUB-SITES

(Clinical Study Site)

We have read and confirmed this protocol. We agree to conduct this trial in strict compliance with the protocol, the *Declaration of Helsinki*, the current International Conference for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) Good Clinical Practice (GCP), the GCP Guidelines of (China) National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA), and other applicable regulations and guidelines.

Principal Investigator	Position	
Signature	Date	
Clinical Study Site		
Contact Address		Post Code
Telephone		

Protocol/Amendment No.	Version	Version Date	Main Revisions
GST-HG171-II/III-01	Version 1.0	November 15, 2022	Not applicable
GST-HG171-II/III-01	Version 1.3	December 10, 2022	 Study Title: "Double-Dummy" was deleted. The power of the study was increased from 85% to 90%, and thus the sample size will increase to 1200 subjects. Observation of the preliminary efficacy during the data review of the sentinel cohort was added, and the safety review of the sentinel cohort was designated as the first interim analysis and supplemented with descriptions in the relevant chapters of the interim analysis. The interim analysis in the original protocol was changed to the second interim analysis accordingly. Inclusion criteria: Positive RT-PCR test in nasopharyngeal swabs or oropharyngeal swabs and other specimens within "5 days" before randomization was changed to "4 days", and the "first" positive result was required within 4 days before randomization. Accordingly, the screening period was revised to 4 days. Inclusion criteria: The time of the first onset of COVID-19 symptoms was changed to "within 48 hours before randomization", the number of target symptoms of COVID-19 in the designated COVID-19 symptoms and efficacy endpoints was changed from 5 to 11, and "headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting" with at least 2 designated COVID-19 symptoms were added under the target symptoms. In addition, requirements of "including at least one designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing" and "RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 within 48 hours before randomization shows a Ct value of < 35" were added to the inclusion criteria. "Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28 days after treatment" was added as a key secondary

PROTOCOL REVISION RECORD

efficacy endpoint.
 7. Requirements for contraceptive measures: from "during the whole study period or for at least 14 days after the last dose (whichever is longer)" to "throughout the whole study period and for 28 days after the end of the study".
 8. In exclusion criteria: Refined the description of acute systemic infection: "For example, the pathogen detection indicates that it is complicated with influenza; there is a high possibility of bacterial infection as indicated by symptoms, signs, laboratory tests or imaging".
 9. Added the distinction between withdrawal from treatment and withdrawal from the study, and specified that "except for withdrawal of informed consent or lost to follow-up, the subjects who early withdraw from treatment are encouraged to stay in the study as much as possible, participate in the visit according to the time point specified in the Schedule of Activities, and allow to collect relevant data, but it was ultimately up to the subject to decide whether to withdraw from the study". In addition, "according to the investigator's judgment, the subject had poor efficacy" and "the subject had progressed to severe/critical COVID-19" were added to the withdrawal criteria. 10. "Ritonavir tablet placebo" was changed to "Ritonavir blank tablet". 11. "Short-acting acetaminophen" was changed to "short-acting single-ingredient
 acetaminophen", and the maximum permitted dose was changed from 2000 mg to 3000 mg. 12. "The boundary value generated by the Lan-DeMets spending function method to approximate O'Brien-Fleming will be used to control type I errors (α < 0.05 for a two-sided test)" was added in the statistical analysis section.
 Modification of intercurrent events and handling strategies: apply composite variable strategy for using prohibited medications or therapies; "concomitant

	drug" was replaced with "concomitant drug
	other than prohibited medications or
	therapies"; in the case of early
	discontinuation of treatment due to
	AE/early withdrawal of treatment due to
	poor medication compliance (< 80%), the
	treatment policy strategy is applied; "In the
	case that a patient has progressed to
	severe/critical COVID-19 or has an
	investigator-assessed poor efficacy, the
	composite variable strategy is applied" was
	added; deleted new influenza infections;
	added delay or interruption of
	administration due to AE (using treatment
	policy strategy) and death (using composite
	variable strategy).
	14. "The time to sustained recovery of clinical
	symptoms will be compared between the
	two groups of subjects using the log-rank
	test adjusted for randomization factors" was
	added in the population-level summary.
	15. Interim analysis: detailed description of
	unblinded sample size re-estimation/futility
	analysis was added, "If the test result of the
	efficacy difference between the treatment
	group and the control group reaches the
	statistical significance criterion (< two-
	sided of 0.003), the superiority of the
	treatment group can be supported and the
	possibility of communicating with the
	regulatory authority about the early
	application can be prompted; the final
	analysis will be performed when the
	original target number of events is reached
	(α will be recovered, and the significance
	criterion is two-sided of 0.05)" was
	removed from DSMB recommendation.
	Type I error spending calculations for two
	interim analyses was added.
	16. Study procedures: C-reactive protein (CRP)
	was added to the laboratory tests during the
	screening period; "After the subject is
	discharged from the hospital, no sampling
	is required; if the subject receives a
	qualitative nucleic acid test due to the
	requirements of the epidemic prevention
	department or for other reasons, then record
	the test results in the subject's diary card"
	was added under the qualitative nucleic

				acid test; "After the subject is discharged
				from the hospital, no sampling is required"
				was added under the quantitative nucleic
				acid test; "For subjects with baseline
				imaging findings of pneumonia,
				reassessment is performed on D7 as a
				secondary efficacy endpoint; for subjects
				without baseline imaging findings of
				pneumonia, reassessment is not required on
				D7; Changes on D7 relative to baseline,
				including no change, deterioration, and
				improvement should be assessed by the
				investigator" was added; blood sample
				collection within 2 h before D1
				administration for PopPK sampling was
				added; each PopPK blood collection point
				was clearly defined as before/after the first
				administration of the day; the subject's
				diary card was changed to "Subject diary
				cards will be dispensed at visit on D1 and
				collected at the last visit; if the subject is
				discharged during this period, the diary
				card dispensed on D1 will be collected at
				discharge and a new subject diary card will
				be dispensed."; "the subjects should collect
				nasopharyngeal swabs by themselves and
				send nucleic acid samples to the central
				laboratory for testing" was deleted for
				telemedicine visits.
				"4.3.13 Discharge During the Study" was added.
				The results of Phase I studies were supplemented in 1.3.4 Clinical Studies.
				The rationale of placebo control and dose
				selection was supplemented in 1.4
				Scientific Rationale for Study Design.
				"Adverse medical events that are
				considered by the investigator to be
				COVID-19 complications or COVID-19-
				related progresses do not need to be
				recorded as AEs" was added under the AE
				Collection.
				A sensitivity analysis and a supplementary
				analysis for the efficacy analysis were
				added.
			22.	Subgroup analysis was added.
	N 7 ·		1.	Except in citing the guidances and
GST-HG171-II/III-01	Version	January 3,		guidelines, etc., according to the latest
	1.4	2023		announcement of the National Health
L	1		1	

	Commission, the Chinese name of COVID- 19 in the title was changed (Only applicable to Chinese version)".
2.	As it is confirmed that this study will only be conducted in China, the text "international" in "international multicenter" in the title was removed, and the randomization stratification factor "region [China/Southeast Asia]" was removed at the same time.
3.	The Chinese name of the leading study site the First Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University was corrected (Only applicable to Chinese version).
4.	Inclusion criteria 2: Positive RT-PCR test in nasopharyngeal swabs or oropharyngeal swabs within "4 days" before randomization was changed to "5 days". Accordingly, the duration of the screening period was changed to 5 days and the duration of study to 33 days.
5.	Inclusion criterion 3: the time of first appearance of COVID-19 symptoms was changed to within 72 hours before randomization.
6.	In inclusion criterion 4, "serum pregnancy test" was changed to "urine pregnancy test".
7.	"Hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) positive" and "hepatitis C virus antibody (Anti-HCV) positive and HCV-RNA positive" in exclusion criterion 4 were deleted; "and" in " treponema pallidum antibody (TP-PA) positive and rapid plasma reagin (RPR) positive for syphilis" was changed to "or". The Schedule of Activities was modified accordingly, and "Specific test items can be selected or adjusted according to the testing capability of the study site" was added.
8.	The indicator for assessing renal function in the exclusion criteria was changed from glomerular filtration rate to serum creatinine level.
9.	Concomitant medications: Appendix 8 Medication Guide for Symptom alleviation During the Study was added.
10.	 "Rescue treatment" was changed to "symptomatic treatment", and the relevant text was modified according to Appendix 8:

"Recovery of COVID-19-related sympto
is the primary endpoint of this study. If the
relevant symptoms in the subject are mile
no intervention is required unless necessa
and it is recommended to observe the
symptoms for 1-2 days first; if the subject
remains intolerable and strongly requests
medication, drug intervention can be
considered as described in Appendix 8, b
should be avoided whenever possible. If
any medication for symptomatic treatment
is used, the dosage, date and time of each
dose should be recorded. Measurement o
body temperature and assessment of
COVID-19 symptoms will be performed
before or more than 4 hours after
symptomatic treatment".
11. In key secondary efficacy endpoint, "Day
5" in " change in viral load from baseline
on Day 5 after treatment" was changed to
"Day 4".
12. In note to key secondary efficacy endpoint
2, "sustained recovery of clinical
symptoms" was changed to "sustained
recovery of fever and respiratory
symptoms", for consistency with the
description of the endpoint.
13. The original secondary efficacy endpoint
"time to negative conversion of SARS-
CoV-2 nucleic acid within 28 days after
treatment" was changed to key secondary
· · · ·
efficacy endpoint 3.
14. Added "non-positive influenza virus" as
requirement for inclusion in mITT and th
target population for the primary estiman
with regard to mITT, indicated that
"Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test
defined as the test result before D1
treatment; if there was no sampling on D
the test result obtained at the time that is
closest to D1 during the screening period
would be used as the baseline."
15. In sensitivity analysis, changed
"takingcondition of clinical improvem
and time to sustained recovery of clinical
symptoms of subjects as dependent
variables" to "takingcondition of and
time to sustained recovery of clinical
symptoms of subjects as dependent

variables".
16. Removed listing of "significant AEs" in safety analysis.
17. In interim analysis, added "the specifics of sample size re-estimation will be provided
in the interim analysis plan, and an unblinded team will be established to draft
the interim analysis plan and complete the interim analysis tasks"; added "otherwise continue the trial with the original planned sample size" to the suggestions of the DSMB; changed consumption of type I error to two-sided.
18. Added "gender" and removed "China vs. outside China" in subgroup analysis.
19. Schedule of Activities: removed "admission" in "screening
period/admission"; physical examination
and vital signs: removed D2, D3, and D5;
removed D3, D5 and added D4 for 12-lead
ECG; changed serum pregnancy test to
urine pregnancy test, added "during the
study period, the serum pregnancy test may
be added at the investigator's discretion";
removed requirement of "sampling before
administration" for qualitative and
quantitative nucleic acid tests, and removed D3 and D5 tests; added screening period
test for quantitative nucleic acid test, and
added specification of baseline; laboratory
tests: removed D5 and added D4; removed
CRP in "CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin,
erythrocyte sedimentation rate, CRP and
IL-6", only retaining CRP in "laboratory
tests", and removed D5 and added D4;
removed D1 influenza virus test and the
note; changed acceptable time of chest CT
to " chest CT within 5 days before
receiving the first dose is acceptable, and
may not be repeated on D1"; modified
requirement for PK sampling to "PK blood
samples may be collected based on the
subject's willingness". The collection time
points include: within 2 hours before the
first dose on D1, 0.5-1.5 hours after the first dose on D1, and within 2 hours before the
first dose on D4. Sampling can be
performed as appropriate for the actual
situation. It is encouraged to at least collect
situation. It is choolinged to at least collect

GiST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023I. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document name accordingly.GiST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 was revised, and the full chinese revision. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 was revised, and the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 was revised, and the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 was revised. and the full Chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol the full text (including Appendix 7).Cist-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.51. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Irial Version 10), its document mame was changed accordingly in the protocol, the full chinese reason. Other Diagnosis and Trea				the blood sample within 2 hours before the
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023February 27, 2023Itelemedicine visit, the investigator is to instruct the subject to complete ivia telephone' to COVID-19 scoring; changed "after the subject is discharged" to "in case of telemedicine" in all the notes; with regard to dispension of Subject diary card, removed "if the subject is discharged during this period, the diary card dispensed on D1 will be collected at discharged and anew subject diary card will be dispensed"; changed both "the same calendar day" and "the same day" in "the screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same day, the study assessments do not need to be repeated to "24 hours", and changed "if the patient is discharged during the post-treatment assessments" ic hanged "if the patient is discharged during the post-treatment assessment period". Updated the corresponding contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231. As <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)</i> , its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)</i> , its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related</i> content was an anended in the full text (including Appendix F).20Exclusion criteria: In criterior				-
GST-HG171-1I/III-01VersionFebruary 27, 1.5February 27, 2023Instruct the subject to complete it via telephone" to COVID-19 scoring, changed "fite the subject to ischarged" to "in case of telemedicine" in all the notes; with regard to dispensing of subject diary card, dispensed on D1 will be collected at discharge and a new subject diary card will be dispensed?; changed both "the same calendar day" and "the same day" in "the servening procedures can be completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar days the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar days the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar days the randomization and the same calendar days the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar days the randomization and the same calendar days the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same tages assessments"; changed "if the patient is discharged during the post-treatment assessment period". Updated the corresponding contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.GST-HG171-11/III-01PressonIA s Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9)				protocol deviation"; added "If it is a
GST-HG171-II/III-01 Version I .5 February 27, GST-HG171-II/III-01 Version I .5 February 27, GST-HG171-II/III-01 Version I CST-HG171-II/III-01 Version I CST-HG171-II/III-01 Version I .5 Version I .5 I Version I CST-HG171-II/III-01 I Version I .5 I Version I Version I .5 I Version I VersioN Version I Version I VersioN VersioN				telemedicine visit, the investigator is to
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023February 27, 20231.8 bigsensing of Subject is discharged in the regard to dispension of the same calendar days as the randomization and regard to dispension of the same calendar days as the randomization and first administration". If screening and rocedures can be completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and resents the post-treatment assessment period". Updated the corresponding contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was modified as corona Virus Discase 2019 (only apticable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatmen				instruct the subject to complete it via
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 22231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the protocol trans and the latter transmet in the stratement procoding start of the subject in the latter the subject in the latter to proceed to the subject in the latter the latter the latter the latter the latter the subject in the latter the latter the latter the latter the latter the latter the latter the latter th				telephone" to COVID-19 scoring; changed
GST-HG171-II/III-01VersionI.5February 27, 2023I.4A biggnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for TCOVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment Protocol for TCOVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was vulsated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Head Treatment				t t
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231A S Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document nad accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese ransalation of modarate COVID-19 was rovised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as a corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Was modified as and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Was modified as a corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol For COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treat				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document manged accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document mange was changed acco				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document her same day cordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document her protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document her protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document for the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document for the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10), its document full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (Drial Version 10				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5Rew subject diary card will be dispensed"; changed both "the same calendar day" and "the same day" in "the serening procedures can be completed on the same calendar day as the randomization and first administration". If screening and randomization are completed on the same day, the study assessments do not need to be repeated to "24 hours", and changed "study assessments" to "D1 study assessments" to "D1 study assessments" to "D1 study assessments" to "or if the patient is discharged during the post-treatment assessment period" to "if the patient cannot return to the study site for on-site visit during the post-treatment assessment period". Updated the corresponding contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amenided in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name as changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Discase 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for covint of the dilet text (including Appendix 7).Cast-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID was revised, and the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID was modified as Corona Virus Discase 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). 2. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>				_
GST-HG171-II/III-01VersionFebruary 27, 1.51.5February 27, 20231.1.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were conducted as the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were were translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were were were translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were were were translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were were were translation of moderate COVID-19 was mediafied as cornea were cornea were were were conducted content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01VersionFebruary 27, 1.51.5February 27, 20231.1.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for cOVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for cOVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for cOVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for cOVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for covint to the subary covint of the full chinese name of COVID as modified as corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol protocol for moderate COVID-19 was mediated to Chinese translation of moderate COVID as modified as corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol protocol for moderate COVID as modified as corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023I. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related coontent was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).C. Starling C. S. ConstantFebruary 27, 2023I. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related coontent was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).C. S. Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.A s Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document no decode to no decode				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (mail text (including Appendix 7). 2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				-
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related of COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name of COVID vas modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).1.February 27, 20.1.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				day, the study assessments do not need to
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 (may be a scheme to the moderate COVID-19 (may be a scheme to the translation of moderate COVID-19 (may be a scheme to the translation of moderate COVID-19 (may be a scheme to the the corresponding to the the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the scheme to the the scheme to the scheme to				be repeated to "24 hours", and changed
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5February 27, 20231.5Section 4.3 and Treatment Protocol related contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.20.Changed "fasting blood glucose" in Appendix 6 Clinical Laboratory Tests to "blood glucose".1.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).20.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				"study assessments" to "D1 study
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name of COVID was revised, and the full Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). 2.Changed "fasting blood glucose"Covince of the content of the co				assessments"; changed "if the patient is
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023I.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).QST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023I.S. Stevenson COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				discharged during the post-treatment
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).Contents20.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				assessment period" to "if the patient cannot
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				return to the study site for on-site visit
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related contents in Section 4.3 and Section 7 accordingly.QST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). 2.2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				C 1
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).20.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023I.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231.As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 20231. As Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023COVID-19 (Trial Version 9) was updated to Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023COVID-19 (Trial Version 10), its document name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				· ·
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023name was changed accordingly in the protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				0
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023protocol, the Chinese translation of moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023moderate COVID-19 was revised, and the full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).44445444644464447444744484448444844484449444944494441044410444104441044411444124441344414444154441644417444184441944419444104441044410444104441044410444104 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
GST-HG171-II/III-01Version 1.5February 27, 2023full Chinese name of COVID was modified as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).02Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any	GST-HG171-II/III-01			
1.52023as Corona Virus Disease 2019 (only applicable to Chinese version). Other Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7).2.Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any		Version	February 27,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
 applicable to Chinese version). Other <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol</i> related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). 2. Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any 		1.5	-	
 Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol related content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any 				· -
 content was amended in the full text (including Appendix 7). 2. Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any 				
(including Appendix 7).2. Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				C
2. Exclusion criteria: In criterion 9, "Any				
				comorbidity requiring surgery within 14

r r	
	days prior to randomization, or any life-
	threatening comorbidity within 30 days
	prior to randomization as determined by the
	investigator" was changed to "Any
	comorbidity requiring surgery within 14
	days prior to randomization or during the
	study, or any life-threatening comorbidity
	within 30 days prior to randomization as
	determined by the investigator"; in criterion
	13, "Subjects who have received any
	COVID-19 vaccine within 3 months prior
	to randomization" was changed to
	"Subjects who have received any COVID-
	19 vaccine within 28 days prior to
	randomization or planned to receive any
	COVID-19 vaccine during the study".
	3. In Sections of Exclusion Criteria and
	Concomitant Medications, human
	immunoglobulin for intravenous injection
	was added as a prohibited drug; in addition
	to Paxlovid and Molnupiravir, Azvudine,
	Simnotrelvir Tablets/Ritonavir Tablets, and
	Deuremidevir Hydrobromide Tablets were
	added for antiviral therapies against SARS-
	CoV-2; the description of prohibited
	metabolic enzymes and transporter-related
	substrates/inducers were adjusted.
	4. Node of the second interim analysis: "50%
	of the subjects complete the D28
	assessment" was revised to "60% of the
	subjects complete the D28 assessment", and
	the corresponding consumption of type I
	error was modified.
	 Concomitant events: "prohibited
	-
	medications or therapies" was revised to
	"prohibited medications or therapies that
	affect the efficacy endpoints".
	6. Subgroup analysis: "age (≤ 60 years vs. 60-
	75 years vs. > 75 years)" was revised to
	"age (≤ 65 years vs. 65-75 years vs. > 75
	years)".
	7. Schedule of Activities: the time window
	during the screening period was adjusted
	from D-5 \sim D-1 to D-5 \sim D1; The
	randomization time was extended to the
	screening period; the note for telemedicine
	visit on D2/D3/D5 was added; "inspired
	oxygen flow, fraction of inspired oxygen
	(FiO ₂) (if applicable), mode of oxygen

delivery (if applicable), and oxygen support
procedures" was revised and improved to
"inspired oxygen flow (if applicable),
fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO ₂) (if
applicable), mode of oxygen delivery (if
applicable), and oxygen support procedures
(if applicable)"; for 12-lead ECG, "ECG
should be performed after the first dose on
D1, and the recommended time window is
0.5-1.5 h after administration. ECG at
subsequent visits can be conducted
according to the willingness of the subject
and as assessed by the investigator without
specific requirements. Based on the results
of the second interim analysis, a
determination can be made as to whether
the subsequent subjects enrolled need to
continue the ECG." was added; the
definition of confirmed negative conversion
of nucleic acid tests was added and the
description of qualitative nucleic acid test
under telemedicine visit was adjusted; the
description of quantitative nucleic acid test
on D21 was adjusted; the description of
virus strain typing test was adjusted; the
description that there is no need for visits to
be repeated when screening period and D1
are on the same natural day was adjusted;
the time limit of assessment required to be
completed prior to D1 dosing is defined as
"prior to the first dose". Updated the
corresponding contents in Section 4.3 and
Section 7.2 accordingly.
 B. Deleted the description of "relevant
assessments should be completed before
administration" for D1 to D5 in Section 4.3.
9. Correction of general information of study
drugs: The description of ritonavir blank
tablets was modified to tablets scored
"RTV" on one side, and the modification
was made for Ritonavir tablets
simultaneously.
10. Supplementary description of Method of
Administration: The interval time window
of study drug administration is $12 \text{ h} \pm 4 \text{ h}$.
Drug administration is not affected by
meals. If one dose is delayed, it should be
taken as soon as possible, but not later than
4 hours before the next dose. If less than 4

hours before the next dose, the drug should
not be taken, and the dose should be
recorded as missing. The subject should not
double the next dose of study drug to make
up for the "missing dose".
11. Correction of drug overdose: "the dose
exceeds the maximum recommended dose
specified in the protocol" was revised to
"the dose exceeds the dispensed dose
during the study".
12. Supplementary description of Appendix 1:
Body temperature is measured under the
armpit.
13. Supplementary description of Appendix 2:
If a patient is hospitalized for other reasons
such as convenience of observation and
management, an inpatient status cannot be
recorded. Inpatient status can only be
recorded until there is a disease progression
or the severity of the condition meets the
hospitalization criteria as assessed by the
investigator.
14. Correction of Appendix 4: The Chinese
name of rosuvastatin was revised (only
applicable to Chinese version)

Clinical Trial Management Institution or Participating Parties

Sponsor

-			
Company Name	Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.		
Project Leader	Yanan Tang	Position	Director of Department of Clinical Affairs
Contact Address	Building 16, Phase II, Innovation Park, No. 7, Wulong Jiangzhong Avenue, High-tech Zone, Fuzhou, Fujian	Post Code	350108
Telephone	-	Mobile	+86-13585734994
Fax	-	E-mail	tangyanan@cosunter.com

Contract Research Organization

Company Name	Hangzhou Tigermed Consulting Co., Ltd	1.	
Project Leader	Lisha Mu	Position	Project Manager
Contact Address	Room 2001-2010, Floor 20, Building 8, No. 19, Jugong Road, Xixing Street, Binjiang District, Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Post Code	310000
Telephone	-	Mobile	15032833911
Fax	-	E-mail	lisha.mu@tigermedgrp.com

Data Management

Company Name	Jiaxing Tigermed Data Management Co., Ltd.		
Project Leader	Xuefang Shao	Position	Data Manager
Contact Address	No. 28, Huixin Road, Nanhu District, Jiaxing, Zhejiang	Post Code	314001
Telephone	+86-0573-89979998-8167	Mobile	15857373144
Fax	-	E-mail	xuefang.shao@tigermedgrp.com

Statistical Analysis Institution

Company Name	MacroStat (China) Clinical Research Co., Ltd.		
Project Leader	Zhuhua Lin	Position	Senior Statistician
Contact Address	Floor 8-9, No. 232, Liangjing Road,	Post	201203
Contact Address	Pudong New Area, Shanghai	Code	201203
Telephone	+86-21-50276030	Mobile	18818273672
Fax	+86-21-50807377	E-mail	Ella.Lin@tigermedgrp.com

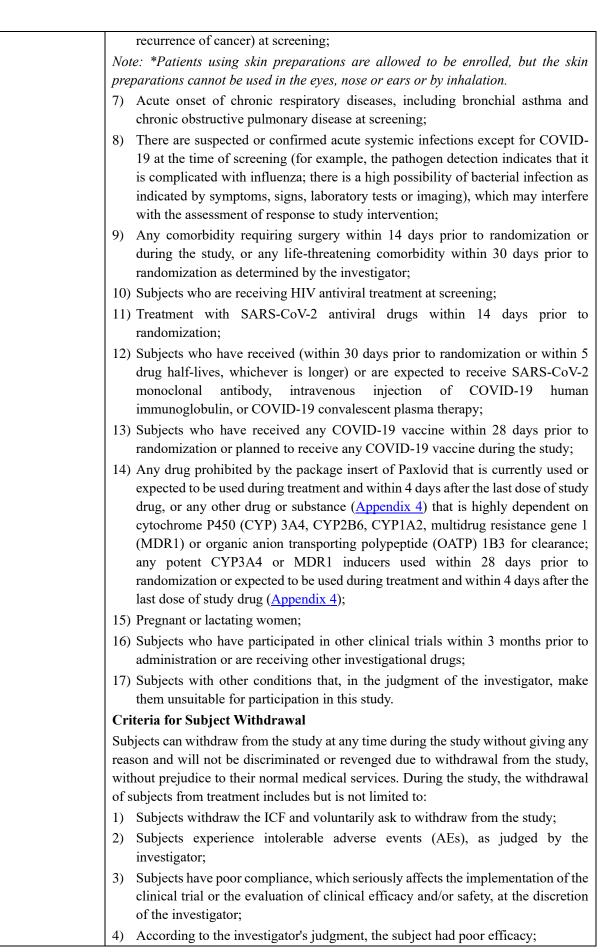
Company Name	Teddy Clinical Research Laboratory (Wuxi) Limited		
Project Leader	Shanming Zhang	Position	Laboratory Manager
Contact Address	Floor 1, Building A, Xingye Building, No. 97, Linghu Avenue, Xinwu District, Wuxi	Post Code	214028
Telephone	0510-81999870	Mobile	+86-13774253694
Fax	0510-81999871	E-mail	shanming.zhang@teddylaboratory.com

Sample Testing Institution

GST-HG171-II/III-01 A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II/III Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19 V1.5/February 27, 2023
Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19
V1.5/February 27, 2023
Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Phase II/III
Mild/moderate COVID-19
1. To evaluate the efficacy of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19.
2. To evaluate the safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19.
3. To assess the population pharmacokinetic (PopPK) characteristics of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir in adult patients with mild/moderate COVID-19.
This is a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase II/III clinical study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19 in adult patients.
In the study, 1200 adult patients with mild/moderate COVID-19 are planned to be enrolled (including patients who are at a high risk of progression to severe illness), and randomized into the investigational drug group or the placebo group in a 1:1 ratio (randomization stratification factors include presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, and COVID-19 vaccination status [incomplete basic immunization, completed basic immunization, completed booster immunization]). Subjects in the investigational drug group will be administered with GST-HG171 (150 mg/time, twice daily [BID]) plus ritonavir (100 mg/time, BID) and subjects in the placebo group will receive placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet for 5 consecutive days to assess the efficacy and safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19 in adult patients. An independent Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) will be established in this study to assess the efficacy and safety data of study treatment given to the
subjects. The study includes a sentinel cohort which consists of approximately the first 100 subjects. Unblinded safety data will be reviewed and preliminary efficacy (first interim analysis) will be observed by the DSMB when subjects in the sentinel cohort have completed investigational drug treatment and the visit assessment at Day 10 (D10). Enrollment of subjects will be continued during the DSMB review of sentinel cohort data, but the study may be suspended or terminated as recommended by the DSMB.
The second interim analysis is expected to be conducted by an independent statistician when about 60% of the subjects complete the D28 assessment, and the results of this analysis will be submitted to the DSMB for review to provide a recommendation on whether to adjust the sample size, terminate or proceed the study.
A total of 1200 adult patients with mild/moderate COVID-19 (including patients who are at a high risk of progression to severe illness) are planned to be enrolled and are

PROTOCOL SYNOPSIS

	randomized in a ratio of 1:1, with 600 each in the investigational drug group and the placebo group.
Number of Study Sites	Approximately 50 sites.
Study Duration	The study duration for each subject is up to 33 days (including up to 5 days for screening period, and 28 days for treatment period and post-treatment assessment period).
	Inclusion Criteria:
	 Male or female subjects aged ≥ 18 years when signing the informed consent form (ICF);
	 Subjects with reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test positive for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in specimens such as nasopharyngeal swabs/oropharyngeal swabs for the first time within 5 days prior to randomization, who meet the diagnostic and treatment criteria for mild and moderate cases in the <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)</i> issued by the National Health Commission of the Peoples Republic of China (see <u>Appendix 7</u>); RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 within 48 hours before randomization shows a Ct value of < 35; at least 2 COVID-19 target symptoms
	appeared for the first time within 72 hours before randomization (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing;
Subject Selection Criteria	4) Women of childbearing potential (see <u>Appendix 3</u> for the definition of "women of childbearing potential") must have a negative urine pregnancy test during the screening period. Subjects should take effective contraceptive measures throughout the study period since signing the informed consent form and for 28 days after the end of the study (see <u>Appendix 3</u>);
	5) Subjects who are able to understand the study procedures and methods, and voluntarily participate in the study and sign the ICF after being fully informed.
	Exclusion Criteria:
	1) Subjects who are known to have hypersensitivity to any component of the investigational drug;
	 Subjects who meet diagnostic and treatment criteria for severe and critical cases in the <i>Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)</i> issued by National Health Commission of the People's Republic of China (see <u>Appendix</u> <u>7</u>);
	 3) Abnormal hepatic function at screening: total bilirubin ≥ 1.5 × upper limit of normal (ULN); alanine aminotransferase (ALT) or aspartate aminotransferase (AST) ≥ 3 × ULN;
	4) Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody positive, treponema pallidum- specific antibody (TP-PA) positive or rapid plasma reagin (RPR) positive for syphilis at screening;
	5) Abnormal renal function at screening: serum creatinine $\geq 1.5 \times ULN$;
	 6) Subjects with impaired immune system (including those treated with corticosteroids or other immunosuppressants, or those with progression or



	5) The subject had progressed to severe/critical COVID-19;
	6) Subjects stop receiving examinations or tests and are lost to follow-up (dropout)
	although they do not explicitly express their intention to withdraw from the study.
	Except for the withdrawal of informed consent or loss to follow-up, the subjects who
	early withdraw from treatment are encouraged to stay in the study as much as possible,
	participate in the visit according to the time point specified in the Schedule of
	Activities, and allow to collect relevant data, but it was ultimately up to the subject to decide whether to withdraw from the study.
	Criteria for Study Termination
	Reasons for the early termination of the study or the closure of the study site include
	but are not limited to:
	 New information leads to an unfavorable risk-benefit profile of the investigational drug, for example:
	 The investigational drug lacks efficacy, either in this study or in other studies;
	 b. Significant previously unknown adverse reactions or known adverse reactions with unexpected high severity/incidence;
	c. Other adverse safety findings, including clinical examination and non- clinical manifestations.
	 The Sponsor considers that it is unreasonable to continue the aforesaid study due to medical, ethical or commercial reasons;
	 The difficulty in enrolling subjects makes it unlikely to complete the study within
	an acceptable time frame;
	4) Termination due to regulatory or ethical requirements.
	Investigational Drug Group
	GST-HG171
	Strength: 150 mg
	Dosage and administration: 150 mg/time, orally, BID, for 5 consecutive days
	Shelf life: 12 months tentatively
	Manufacturer: Fujian Cosunter Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
	Supplier: Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
	Ritonavir
	Strength: 100 mg
	Dosage and administration: 100 mg/time, orally, BID, for 5 consecutive days
Study Drugs	Shelf life: 24 months
	Manufacturer: Jiangsu Sinotherapeutics Co., Ltd.
	Supplier: Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
	Placebo Group
	Placebo for GST-HG171
	Strength: 150 mg
	Dosage and administration: 150 mg/time, orally, BID, for 5 consecutive days
	Shelf life: 12 months tentatively
	Manufacturer: Fujian Cosunter Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
	Supplier: Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
	Ritonavir blank tablet

Strength: 100 mg	
Dosage and administration: 100 mg/time, orally, BID, for 5 consecu	itive days
Shelf life: 24 months tentatively	anvo dayb
Manufacturer: Ascletis Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd.	
Supplier: Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	
 Prohibited Therapies Subjects are prohibited from antiviral therapies against SA Paxlovid, Molnupiravir, Azvudine, Simnotrelvir Tablets/R Deuremidevir Hydrobromide Tablets, etc.) within 14 days prior through Day 28 of the study; Subjects are prohibited from COVID-19 monoclonal antibinjection of COVID-19 human immunoglobulin, or COVID plasma therapy within 30 days prior to randomization or within (whichever is longer) until D28 of the study; Subjects are prohibited from medications for the alleviatic symptoms from randomization to Day 28 of the study; antipy antitussives/expectorants, combination cold remedies, antibacterials and antifungals (except for complications of sugfungal infection after Day 1 treatment), glucocorticoids**, imm Chinese herbal/patent medicines that have an adjunctive mit COVID-19 symptoms, except for medications permitted in the <i>i for Symptom Alleviation During the Study</i> (see <u>Appendix 8)</u>. Note: **The use of skin preparations is allowed, but they shout the eyes, nose or ears or by inhalation. Subjects are prohibited from using other investigational drugs prior to administration through Day 28 of the study. Subjects are prohibited from use of drugs prohibited by the Paxlovid or any other drugs or substances (Appendix 4). Note: For drugs and thin 4 days after the last dose. Subjects are prohibited from concomitant medications of any p MDR1 of within 28 days prior to randomization and during the drug until 4 days after the last dose (Appendix 4). Note: For drugs not listed in Appendix 4, co-administratic assumed as safe. Investigators will review all concomitant methe first dose to determine if they are potent CYP3A4 or MDR highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1, or coAPTI bigs prohibited by the packagi insert of Paklovid or other drugs or dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1, or coAPTI bigs prohibited by the package insert of Paklovid or other drugs or dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CY	Litonavir Tablets, to randomization oody, intravenous o-19 convalescent a 5 drug half-lives on of COVID-19 yretics/analgesics, antihistamines**, oected bacterial or nunosuppressants, tigating effect on <i>Medication Guide</i> <i>uld not be used in</i> e medicine (e.g., (e.g., cupping) to f the study. s within 3 months package insert of highly dependent clearance during obtent CYP3A4 or treatment of study <i>on should not be</i> <i>dications prior to</i> <i>el inducers or are</i> <i>or OATP1B3 for</i> bjects progress to to be treated in h the exception of substances highly

	within 4 days after the last dose of study drug.
	Symptomatic treatment
	Recovery of COVID-19-related symptoms is the primary endpoint of this study. If the relevant symptoms in the subject are mild, no intervention is required unless necessary, and it is recommended to observe the symptoms for 1-2 days first; if the subject remains intolerable and strongly requests medication, drug intervention can be considered as described in <u>Appendix 8</u> , but should be avoided whenever possible. If any medication for symptomatic treatment is used, the dosage, date and time of each
	dose should be recorded. Measurement of body temperature and assessment of COVID-19 symptoms will be performed before or more than 4 hours after symptomatic treatment.
	This study consists of three periods: screening period, treatment period, and post-treatment assessment period.
	Screening period Subjects can enter the treatment period after completing all the tests in the screening period, obtaining the test results, and being judged by the investigator to meet the eligibility criteria.
Study Procedures	<u>Treatment period</u> Eligible subjects are randomly assigned to the investigational drug group or the placebo group in a 1:1 ratio, with subjects in the investigational drug group receiving GST-HG171 plus ritonavir, and subjects in the placebo group receiving placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet, and the study treatment will last for 5 days or until withdrawal.
	Post-treatment assessment period
	After subjects completing 5 days of treatment, efficacy and safety assessments will be performed according to the visit schedule specified in the Schedule of Activities until 28 days after the first study treatment.
	Any AE that occurs during the study will be followed up until the AE resolves or stabilizes or the subject is lost to follow-up.
	Primary Efficacy Endpoint
Efficacy Endpoints	1. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment. Note: Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) (see <u>Appendix 1</u>) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.
	Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint
	1. Changes in viral load from baseline on Day 4 after treatment.
	2. Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28 days
	after treatment.
	Note: the sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms means that the scores (see <u>Appendix 1</u>) of fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or
L	

	runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing)
	are 0 for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.
	3. Time to negative conversion of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid within 28 days after treatment.
	Secondary Efficacy Endpoints
	1. Time to sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment.
	Note: Sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of \leq 1 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored \leq 1 for 2 consecutive days.
	2. Area under the viral load-time curve (AUC) within 14 days after treatment.
	3. Clinical symptom score-time AUC within 14 days after treatment.
	4. Percentage of subjects with COVID-19 progression (defined as progression to severe/critical COVID-19 or all-cause mortality) within 28 days after treatment.
	5. Percentage of subjects with sustained recovery of clinical symptoms from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	6. Changes in the scores of all COVID-19 symptoms from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	 Changes in the World Health Organization (WHO) Clinical Progress Scale (see <u>Appendix 2</u>) scores from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	8. Changes in chest CT scan from baseline to Day 7 after treatment.
	The following will be assessed for clinical safety during the study:
Safety	1. Incidences of all AEs and serious adverse events (SAEs);
Endpoints	 Any clinically significant abnormality of vital signs and physical examination; Any clinically significant abnormality of laboratory tests and electrocardiograms
	during the study.
Pharmacokineti	1. Blood concentration and PopPK parameters of GST-HG171.
c (PK) Endpoints	2. To explore the correlation of exposure/efficacy and exposure/safety for GST-HG171.
	Sample Size
Statistical Analysis	It is assumed that the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is 8 days for GST-HG171 and 10 days for placebo, then 960 subjects (480 in each group) need to be enrolled in a 1:1 ratio to achieve a power of 90% under the significance criterion with the one-sided of 0.0238 (two interim analyses require partial alpha spent), with 856 subjects expected to achieve sustained clinical symptom recovery. Accounting for a drop-out rate of about 20%, 1200 subjects are temporarily planned
	to be enrolled in this Phase II/III study, with 600 each in the investigational drug group

and the placebo group.
Analysis Node
Two interim analyses, and a final analysis are planned to be performed for this study. The sentinel cohort safety review and preliminary efficacy observation (first interim analysis) are planned to be performed to review the sentinel cohort data and make a summary in an unblinded mode after approximately the first 100 sentinel cohort subjects have completed study drug treatment, received drug administration, and completed the D10 study visit assessments. The second interim analysis will be performed after the last subject has completed the last assessment. The final analysis will be performed after the last subject has completed the last assessment. The final analysis node may be adjusted according to the project condition. The boundary value generated by the Lan-DeMets spending function method to approximate O'Brien-Fleming will be used to control class I errors ($\alpha < 0.05$ for a two-sided test).
Analysis Sets
Full Analysis Set (FAS): All randomized subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects will be analyzed according to their randomized groups. Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set (mITT): Subjects in the FAS who are confirmed
to be positive for SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid by RT-PCR Fleming will be used to control class I errors (α at baseline and non-positive for influenza virus and have at least 1 visit from post-baseline to Day 28. Subjects will be analyzed according to their randomized groups.
Note: Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before D1 treatment; if there was no sampling on D1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to D1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline.
Per-Protocol Analysis Set (PPS): Subjects in mITT with those have major protocol deviations that may affect the primary efficacy analysis excluded. Protocol deviations will be reviewed at the blinded review meeting and a list of PPS subjects will be generated. The PPS will be determined prior to unblinding.
Safety Analysis Set (SS): All subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects will be analyzed according to the actual treatment received.
Pharmacokinetic Analysis Set (PKS): All enrolled subjects who have received at least 1 dose of study drug, have at least 1 evaluable concentration after administration at the planned PK time point, and have no major protocol violation that may significantly affect PK assessments.
Efficacy Analysis
All statistical tests are subjected to two-sided tests. $P \le 0.05$ indicates a statistically significant difference (unless otherwise specified).
Quantitative variables will be described by mean, standard deviation, median, minimum, maximum, 1st quartile (Q1), and 3rd quartile (Q3). Categorical variables will be presented with number of cases and percentages by category.
The comparison of the general profiles between the two groups will be analyzed using appropriate methods according to the types of variables. The group t test or Wilcoxon rank sum test will be used for the comparison of quantitative variables between groups, the chi-square test or exact probability method will be used for categorical variables, the Wilcoxon rank sum test or CMH test will be used for rank variables, and the log-rank test will be used for time to event variables.
Efficacy data will also be tabulated in detail.

Primary estimand	
Target population: patients with positive SA	RS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-
positive influenza virus test results, accomp	
symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms inc	
nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of	
muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, naus	
designated symptom (fever, cough, congestio shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), o	
and exclusion criteria.	Siller requirements are instea in merusion
Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG	171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-
HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required	1 1
Primary efficacy endpoint: Time to sustained	
days after treatment. Sustained recovery of c	
score of 0 for all COVID-19-related target	
runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shor	tness of breath or difficulty breathing,
headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, ch	
days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical	
days from the first dose after randomization	2
related target symptoms (fever, cough, cong	-
throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breat diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are score	
Intercurrent events and handling strategies:	a 0 101 2 consecutive days.
Intercurrent events and handling strategies:	Handling stratogy
	Handling strategy
Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy	Adopt combination strategy: for use of prohibited medications or therapies
endpoints*	before recovery, treat as unrecovered an
(see definition in Section 6.1.2)	censor at 28 days
Use of concomitant drugs other than	-
prohibited medications or therapies that	Use of therapy strategy
affect the efficacy endpoints*	
Early withdrawal from treatment:	Use of therapy strategy
(1) Early discontinuation of treatment	ese of merupy survey
due to AE	
(2) Poor medication compliance (< 80%)	
	Adopt combination strategy: patients wh
Early withdrawal from treatment:	Adopt combination strategy: patients wh progressed to severe/critical COVID-19
	Adopt combination strategy: patients wh progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by
Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and
Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a 28 days
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators Delayed or interrupted administration due 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators Delayed or interrupted administration due to AE 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a 28 days Use of therapy strategy
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators Delayed or interrupted administration due 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a 28 days Use of therapy strategy Adopt combination strategy: for death
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators Delayed or interrupted administration due to AE 	progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored a 28 days Use of therapy strategy

*Prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints will be

Study protocol/Version 1.5/Date: February 27, 2023 Confidential identified at the data review meeting.

Population level summary: Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at the time of three sites in two groups, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn. Compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test adjusted for randomization factors. Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms corrected by randomization factors and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping and randomization factors as independent variables and condition of and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.

In order to assess the robustness of the primary analysis results, the following sensitivity analysis is initially planned, which will be further refined in SAP subsequently:

- Compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects using the uncorrected log-rank.
- Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping as independent variables and condition of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.
- For the concomitant events "Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints", "withdrawing from treatment early due to progression to severe/critical COVID-19", "poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator" and "death", patients will be censored on the same day when the concomitant events occurred.
- For the missing values without concomitant events, censoring is at 28 days.
- In addition to sensitivity analysis, this study also preliminarily plans to do the following supplementary analysis, which will be further improved in SAP:
- Adopt different management strategies ("therapy strategies") for concomitant events "Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints", "withdrawing from treatment early due to progression to severe/critical COVID-19", "poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator" and "death".
- Perform the same analysis as the primary analysis based on the FAS analysis set.
- Perform the same analysis as the primary analysis based on the PPS analysis set.
- Considering the actual possible imbalance of other covariates and thinking that they may potentially affect the evaluation of the treatment effect, in the stratified COX regression model of the primary analysis, other covariates considered as necessary by the project team will be included.

Safety Analysis

AEs will be coded using the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA) (the latest version will be used for statistical analyses), and descriptive statistical analysis will be conducted by System Organ Class (SOC)/Preferred Term (PT). The incidences of AEs, treatment-emergent adverse events (TEAEs), study drug-related AEs, and SAEs will be calculated overall and by SOC/PT. The incidences and number

of TEAEs and study drug-related AEs will be summarized by SOC and severity. AEs, TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs, etc. will be tabulated in detail.

For laboratory tests, shift tables will be generated to display normal/abnormal changes before and after administration. Laboratory test results will be tabulated in detail.

For ECGs, shift tables will be generated to display normal/abnormal changes before and after administration. ECG results will be tabulated in detail.

The results of each variable of vital signs and physical examination at each visit will be presented using descriptive statistics and tabulated in detail. See General Principles for analytical methods.

PK Analysis

Based on the obtained blood concentration data, a PopPK model of GST-HG171 will be constructed using a nonlinear mixed effect model, and the effect of internal/external factors on the PK characteristics of GST-HG171 will be assessed. If the data permits, the individual exposure parameters of patients will be estimated based on the parameter estimates of the established final PK model for further dose-response (exposure-response) analysis, including an exploratory analysis of the correlation of exposure/efficacy and exposure/safety.

The specific analysis method of PopPK above is shown in the separate PopPK analysis plan, and the analysis results will be provided in a separate report separated from the clinical summary report.

Interim Analyses

The sentinel cohort safety review and preliminary efficacy observation (first interim analysis) are planned to be performed to review the sentinel cohort data and make a summary in an unblinded mode after approximately the first 100 sentinel cohort subjects have completed study drug treatment, received drug administration, and completed the D10 study visit assessments. Enrollment of subjects will be continued during the DSMB review of sentinel cohort data, but the study may be suspended or terminated as recommended by the DSMB.

The second interim analysis will be performed when about 60% of the subjects complete the D28 assessment. In this interim analysis, unblinded sample size re-estimation/futility analysis will be conducted. Based on the conditional power, if the interim analysis results fall in the expected interval (conditional power between 50% and 80%), the sample size will be increased by 480 at most, resulting in the total sample size in the primary analysis set mITT to approximately 1440 cases. The Cui, Hung, and Wang's weighted test statistic will be used to control the Type I error rate as the sample size increases. The specifics of sample size re-estimation will be provided in the interim analysis plan, and an unblinded team will be established to draft the interim analysis plan and complete the interim analysis tasks. The interim analysis will support DSMB to provide recommendations for the implementation of the study:

- In case of significant safety issues, the DSMB recommends the sponsor to terminate the trial.
- If the termination criteria due to ineffectiveness are met according to the analysis results, the trial can be terminated. The conditional power for estimating the proposed termination criteria due to ineffectiveness based on the analysis results is < 5%.
- If the conditional power for estimation based on the analysis results is between 50% and 80%, it is recommended to continue the study on the basis of increasing

	 number of target even 0.0476). Otherwise continue the Type I error spending continue the 	nts is reached (th trial with the original culated by SAS s	t the final analysis when the updated a significance criterion is two-sided inal planned sample size. oftware for sentinel cohort data review nalysis, and final analysis is shown in						
	Analysis	Information proportion	Two-sided Type I error spending						
	Sentinel cohort data review (first interim analysis)	10%	<0.00001						
	Second Interim Analysis	60%	0.00762						
	Final Analysis	100%	0.0476						
	*The information proportion in the sentinel cohort data review (the first interim analysis) is the proportion of the primary analysis population accounting for 960 subjects; the information proportion of the second interim analysis is the proportion of the primary analysis population accounting for 960 subjects with sample size adjustment.								
	 **In case that the actual cumulative proportion of information is inconsistent with the original plan, the type I error spending will be calculated based on the actual proportion of information. Subgroup Analysis 								
	5-75 years vs. > 75 years), mild vs. are considered initially for subgroup								
	Detailed statistical analysis methods will be elaborated in the SAP.								

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES

Visit	Screening period ^[x]	Treatment period			Post-treatment assessment period ^[y]							
	D-5 ~ D1	D1	D2 ^[y]	D3 ^[y]	D4	D5 ^[y]	D7	D10	D14	D21	D28 (EOS)	Early withdrawal
Time window	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	±1	±2	±2	+3	+7
Number of visits	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	
Informed consent	Х											
Assignment of screening number	Х											
Verification of inclusion/exclusion criteria	Х	Х										
Demographics ^[a]	Х											
Height/weight ^[b]	Х											
Past medical history ^[c]	Х											
Surgery history	Х											
Prior/concomitant medications ^[d]	Х											
COVID-19 risk factor assessment ^[e]	Х											
Physical examination ^[f]	Х	Х			Х		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Vital signs and oxygen support ^[g]	Х	Х			Х		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
12-lead ECG ^[h]	Х	Х			Х		X*		X*		X*	X*
Pathogenic test ^[i]	Х											
Urine pregnancy ^[j] (for WOCBP only)	Х										X*	X*
Laboratory tests (including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP) ^[k]	Х	X ^[k]			Х				X*		X*	X*
SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG ^[1]	X ^[1]	X ^[1]										
CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin,												
erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IL-6 ^[m]		Х			Х				X*		X*	X*
Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid ^[n]	Х	Х			Х		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2	Х	Х			Х		X*	X*	X*	X[0]	X*	X*

Visit	Screening period ^[x]	Treatment period			Pos							
	D-5 ~ D1	D1	D2 ^[y]	D3 ^[y]	D4	D5 ^[y]	D7	D10	D14	D21	D28 (EOS)	Early withdrawal
Time window	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	±1	±2	±2	+3	+7
Number of visits	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	
nucleic acid ^[0]												
Determination of SARS-CoV-2 virus strain ^[p]		Х										
Influenza virus detection	Х											
Chest CT ^[q]	Х	$X^{[q]}$					X [q]*					
PopPK sampling ^[r]		Х			Х							
Randomization	Х											
Administration ^[s]		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale ^[t]							Х					
Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale ^[u]	Х	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X
Subject Diary Card ^[v]							X[v	7]				
Collection of AEs ^[w]	I X											
Recording of concomitant medications and therapies	X											

Abbreviations: COVID-19 = Corona Virus Disease 2019; WOCBP = women of childbearing potential; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; IgM = immunoglobulin M; IgG = immunoglobulin G; CRP = C-reaction protein; IL-6 = interleukin-6; CT = computerized tomography; PopPK = population pharmacokinetics; WHO = World Health Organization

Note:

a) Demographics include gender, ethnicity, and date of birth.

b) Height, weight and body mass index (BMI). Height is measured in m and weight in kg, with shoes removed and light clothing worn.

c) Past medical history includes disease history, allergy history, dates of diagnosis of COVID-19 and onset of symptoms of COVID-19, and time of COVID-19 vaccine or prophylactic antibody vaccination, and is recorded by way of doctor's interview.

d) Prior medications include the time and name of previous treatments of special interest for COVID-19.

e) High risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19: elderly people aged > 65 years old, especially those who have not received full-course vaccination against COVID-19; patients with underlying diseases such as cardiovascular disease (including hypertension), chronic lung disease, diabetes mellitus, chronic liver and

kidney disease, and tumors and patients on maintenance dialysis; patients with immune deficiency (e.g., AIDS patients, long-term use of corticosteroids or other immunosuppressants leading to a decreased immune function); patients with obesity ($BMI \ge 30$); heavy smokers.

- f) Physical examination: A thorough physical examination is conducted during the screening period and simple physical examination is conducted as indicated by the subject's status and standard of care during the study.
- g) Vital signs and oxygen support: Including temperature, pulse rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, SpO₂ and inspired oxygen flow (if applicable), fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂) (if applicable), mode of oxygen delivery (if applicable), and oxygen support procedures (if applicable). The investigator can adjust the specific test items according to the patient's condition. The blood pressure and pulse should be measured after the subject has rested for at least 5 minutes.
- h) Electrocardiogram (ECG) is performed at the site visit only for the first 100 subjects (sentinel cohort) as indicated in the flow chart. ECG may be continued for subjects enrolled after the sentinel cohort as recommended by the DSMB. ECG should be performed after the first dose on D1, and the recommended time window is 0.5-1.5 h after administration. ECG at subsequent visits can be conducted according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator without specific requirements. Based on the results of the second interim analysis, a determination can be made as to whether the subsequent subjects enrolled need to continue the ECG. All planned ECG examinations should be performed after the subject has rested for at least 5 minutes.
- i) Pathogenic tests include: human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody, Treponema pallidum-specific antibody (TP-PA), syphilitic rapid plasma reagin (RPR) positive for syphilis. Specific test items can be selected or adjusted according to the testing capability of the study site.
- j) Urine pregnancy tests will be performed for women of childbearing potential during the screening period and at the last visit. During the study period, the serum pregnancy test may be added at the investigator's discretion.
- k) Laboratory tests: If laboratory tests have been performed within 72 hours before the first administration, they may not be repeated on D1.
- 1) There is no need for more SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG test after it is positive. If the test on D1 is negative, the investigator can decide whether to continue the test according to the patient's condition. Specific test items can be selected or adjusted according to the testing capability of the study site.
- m) Specific test items can be selected or adjusted according to the testing capability of the study site.
- n) Nasopharyngeal/oropharyngeal swab testing is acceptable during the screening period (results within 5 days prior to randomization are acceptable, a Ct value of < 35 of the RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 must be required within 48 h prior to randomization), and nasopharyngeal swabs are collected at follow-up visits. If the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required. Confirmed negative conversion is defined as two consecutive negative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid tests (at least 24 hours apart). If the negative conversion is not confirmed by nucleic acid test, it is recommended to continue sampling. If the subject is unable to return to the hospital for follow-up, a telemedicine visit can be conducted on D7 or later, and the formal qualitative nucleic acid result with Ct value in an external hospital is acceptable.</p>
- Nasopharyngeal swabs will be collected. Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before first dose on D1; if there was no sampling on D1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to D1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline. D21: It is recommended to continue sampling regardless of symptom recovery or confirmed negative conversion of nucleic acid test. Sampling is not required if it is a telemedicine visit.
- p) SARS-CoV-2 variant typing is performed on the SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid quantitative test samples for at least 10% of subjects.
- q) D1: Assessments before administration are considered as baseline values. If chest CT examination is performed within 5 days before the first administration, it may not be repeated on D1. For subjects with baseline imaging findings of pneumonia, reassessment is performed on D7 as a secondary efficacy endpoint; for

subjects without baseline imaging findings of pneumonia, reassessment is not required on D7. Changes on D7 relative to baseline, including no change, deterioration, and improvement should be assessed by the investigator.

- r) PK blood samples may be collected based on the subject's willingness. The collection time points include: within 2 hours before the first dose on D1, 0.5-1.5 hours after the first dose on D1, and within 2 hours before the first dose on D4. Sampling can be performed as appropriate for the actual situation. It is encouraged to at least collect the blood sample within 2 hours before the first dose on D4. If the PK blood sample is not collected, it may not be regarded as a protocol deviation.
- s) If the administration starts on the morning of D1, it will end on D5; if the administration starts on the evening of D1, it will end on the morning of D6.
- t) The subjects are required to fill in the COVID-19 related Symptom Scoring Scale every day, including 11 target symptoms and other COVID-19 symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms including fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting). At least 2 COVID-19 target symptoms occur within 72 hours prior to randomization, including 1 designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath, or difficulty breathing. The symptom scoring on D1 should be completed prior to the first dose, and the COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale should be completed at approximately the same time each day thereafter. The subject should score according to the worst severity of each symptom in the past 24 hours. Subjects may fill in the score scale under the guidance or assistance of the investigator. If it is a telemedicine visit, the investigator is to instruct the subject to complete it via telephone.
- u) The investigator should complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale after inquiring the subject. The scale scoring on D1 should be completed by the investigator prior to the first dose, and the WHO Clinical Progress Scale should be completed at approximately the same time for each visit thereafter. The investigator should score according to the worst severity of the subject in the past 24 hours. In case of telemedicine visit, the investigator will call the subject every visit to inquire about the subject and complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale in a timely manner.
- v) Subject diary cards will be dispensed at the D1 visit and be collected at the last visit.
- w) Clinical adverse events that occur from the signing of the ICF by the subject to pre-dose of the first dose are recorded in the electronic Case Report Form (eCRF) as medical history/concomitant diseases and are not recorded as AEs/SAEs unless one of the following conditions is met: injury/damage caused by any clinical laboratory test operation (AEs related to study operating procedures); AEs caused by drug discontinuation associated with the study protocol; AEs caused by a drug other than the investigational drug taken as part of the treatment regimen.
- x) D1 is the day for the first dose. If the screening period and D1 are on the same natural day, there is no need for all tests and assessments to be repeated. If they are on different and consecutive days, only the followings need to be repeated before the first dose on D1: qualitative and quantitative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test, assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale, assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale. Physical examinations, vital signs, and oxygen support are recommended to be repeated prior to D1 dosing, but are not mandatory. ECG is performed after D1 dosing, as detailed in Note h.
- y) The subjects have telemedicine visits on D2, D3 and D5, and do not need to return to the study site. During the post-treatment assessment period, if a subject is unable to return to the study site for an on-site visit, a telemedicine visit may be conducted. In the case of telemedicine visit, the subjects should complete the COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale every day to record the concomitant medications and treatments and AEs. The investigator will inquire about the subjects' condition by telephone at each visit time and complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale. Items marked with * will not be performed in the case of telemedicine visits.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PR	отосс	DL SIGNATURE PAGE-SPONSOR	2
PR	отосс	DL SIGNATURE PAGE-INVESTIGATOR	3
		DL SIGNATURE PAGE-INVESTIGATOR	
SIG	GNATUI	RE PAGE-STATISTICAL ANALYSIS INSTITUTION	5
PR	отосс	DL SIGNATURE PAGE OF SUB-SITES	6
PR	отосс	DL REVISION RECORD	7
PR	отосс	DL SYNOPSIS	20
SCI	HEDUL	E OF ACTIVITIES	32
TA	BLE OF	CONTENTS	36
LIS	T OF A	BBREVIATIONS	38
1.	STUDY	Y BACKGROUND	40
	1.1	Disease Introduction	
	1.2	Current Treatment Regimen	
	1.3	Development of GST-HG171	41
	1.4	Scientific Rationale for Study Design	47
	1.5	Risk-benefit Assessment	
2.		Y OBJECTIVES AND ENDPOINTS	
3.	SELE	CTION AND WITHDRAWAL OF SUBJECTS	53
	3.1	Inclusion Criteria	53
	3.2	Exclusion Criteria	
	3.3	Withdrawal from the Trial	55
	3.4	Premature Termination of the Study/Closure of the Study Site	55
	3.5	Definition of Study Completion	
4.	STUD	Y DESIGN	57
	4.1	Study Type and Design Rationale	57
	4.2	Randomization and Blinding	58
	4.3	Study Procedures and Periods	59
5.	STUDY	Y DRUGS	66
	5.1	General Information of the Study Drugs	66
	5.2	Method of Administration	67
	5.3	Drug Packaging and Labeling	67
	5.4	Drug Distribution, Recording and Return	67
6.	CONC	OMITANT/PROHIBITED MEDICATIONS AND THERAPIES	68
	6.1	Concomitant Medications and Therapies	
	6.2	Subject Compliance	
7.	ASSES	SSMENT OF STUDY ENDPOINTS	
	7.1	Efficacy Endpoint Assessment	71
	7.2	Safety Endpoint Assessment	
	7.3	PK Sampling	
8.		RSE EVENT	
	8.1	Definitions	
	8.2	Causality	
	8.3	Criteria for Assessing the Severity of AEs	
	8.4	Study Drug-related Actions	
	8.5	Description of Outcome of Adverse Event	
	8.6	Collection, Recording and Reporting of AEs	77

	8.7	Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction Report	79
	8.8	Definition of Hospitalization	79
	8.9	Pregnancy	80
	8.10	Overdose	80
9.	DATA]	MANAGEMENT	
	9.1	Completion and Handover of Original Data and eCRF	81
	9.2	Database Design and Establishment	81
	9.3	Data Entry	81
	9.4	Data Verification and Testing	82
	9.5	Medical Coding	82
	9.6	Database Locking and Exporting	
10.	STA	TISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	84
	10.1	General Principles	84
	10.2	Sample Size	84
	10.3	Statistical Analysis Populations	
	10.4	Statistical Analysis Method	
11.	CLI	NICAL TRIAL MANAGEMENT	91
	11.1	Statement	91
	11.2	Ethics	91
	11.3	Source Data Verification	
	11.4	Quality Assurance and Review	92
	11.5	Informed Consent Form	92
	11.6	Revision to the Clinical Protocol	93
	11.7	Protocol Deviations	93
	11.8	Case Report Form	94
	11.9	Monitoring	94
	11.10	Subject Privacy	96
12.		ER PUBLICATIONS	
13.	MA	FERIAL RETENTION	98
	13.1	Source Data and Source Files	98
	13.2	Materials Retention of Study Sites	98
	13.3	Material Retention of the Sponsor	98
14.	REF	ERENCES	100
15.		ENDICES	
	Append	lix 1: COVID-19 Symptoms Scoring Scale	101
	11	lix 2: WHO Clinical Progression Scale	103
	Append	lix 3: Definition of Women of Childbearing Potential and Contraceptive	
	1	ements	
		lix 4: Examples of Representative Drugs with Possible Drug Interaction Risks	
	Append	lix 5: Calculation Formula	107
		lix 6: Clinical Laboratory Tests	108
	Append	lix 7: Clinical Classification and Severe/Critical High-risk Populations in	
	Diagno	sis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)	109
	Append	lix 8: Medication Guide for Symptom alleviation During the Study	111

Abbreviation	Explanation
ACE-2	Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
ADL	Activities of Daily Living
AE	Adverse Event
ALT	Alanine aminotransferase
AST	Aspartate Aminotransferase
AUC	Area Under the Curve
AUC _{last}	Area Under the Plasma Concentration-Time Curve from Zero to the Last Quantifiable Time Point
BCRP	Breast Cancer Resistance Protein
BID	Twice Daily
BMI	Body Mass Index
CDISC	Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium
C _{max}	Maximum Plasma Concentration Observed
COVID-19	Corona Virus Disease 2019
CRA	Clinical Research Associate
CRO	Contract Research Organization
CRP	C-reactive Protein
CS	Abnormal with Clinical Significance
CTCAE	Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events
СҮР	Cytochrome P450
DM	Data Manager
DSMB	Data and Safety Monitoring Board
EC ₅₀	Median Effect Concentration
ECG	Electrocardiogram
ECMO	Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
eCRF	Electronic Case Report Form
EDC	Electronic Data Capture
FAS	Full Analysis Set
FE	Food Effect
GCP	Good Clinical Practice
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HR	Hazard Ratio
IC ₅₀	Half-maximal Inhibitory Concentration
ICH	International Council for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use
IgG	Immunoglobulin G
IgM	Immunoglobulin M
IL-6	Interleukin-6
IWRS	Interactive Web Response System
MAD	Multiple-dose Studies
MDR1	Multi-drug Resistance Gene 1

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation	Explanation
MedDRA	Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities
MERS-CoV	Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
mITT	Modified Intention-to-Treat Analysis Set
NCS	Abnormal with No Clinical Significance
NMPA	National Medical Products Administration
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level
OATP	Organic Anion Transporting Polypeptide
РК	Pharmacokinetics
PKS	Pharmacokinetic Analysis Set
PopPK	Population Pharmacokinetics
PPS	Per Protocol Set
QA	Quality Assurance
RNA	Ribonucleic Acid
RPR	Rapid Plasma Reagin for Syphilis
RT-PCR	Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction
SAD	Single-dose study
SAE	Serious Adverse Event
SAP	Statistical Analysis Plan
SARS-CoV	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
SARS-CoV-2	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2
SDV	Source Data Verification
SS	Safety Set
SOC	System Organ Class
TID	Three times a day
T _{max}	Time to Maximum Concentration
TP-PA	Treponema Pallidum Specific Antibody
PT	Preferred Term
Q1	Lower Quartile
Q3	Upper Quartile
SUSAR	Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction
TBil	Total Bilirubin
TEAE	Treatment-Emergent Adverse Event
TG	Triglyceride
ULN	Upper Limit of Normal
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
VOC	Variants of Concern
WHO	World Health Organization
WHO DD	World Health Organization Drug Dictionary

1. Study Background

1.1 Disease Introduction

The Corona Virus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) is an acute respiratory infectious disease caused by severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) infection. Since the outbreak at the end of 2019, COVID-19 is still a global pandemic. The World Health Organization (WHO) data showed that as of October 8, 2022, a total of 617,597,680 confirmed cases and 6,532,705 deaths have been reported in 224 countries or regions around the world^[1].

SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the beta coronavirus family along with the severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses (SARS-CoV) discovered in 2003 and the Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERS-CoV) discovered in 2012. SARS-CoV-2 has an envelope, whose virus particles are spherical or oval in shape and 60-140 nm in diameter. It contains four structural proteins: nucleoprotein (N), viral envelope (E), matrix protein (M) and spike protein (S)^[2].

Like other viruses, SARS-CoV-2 genome also has variations, some of which influence biological characteristics of the virus. For example, the change in the affinity of S protein with angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE-2) will have an impact on the ability of virus to invade cells, replicate and transmit, the generation of antibodies in recovered patients during convalescence and after vaccination, and the neutralizing ability of antibody drugs, thereby attracting extensive attentions. WHO proposed five variants of concern (VOCs), that is, Alpha, Beta, Gamma, Delta, and Omicron. At present, the Omicron variant has replaced Delta as the dominant epidemic strain^[2].

SARS-CoV-2 is highly contagious and spreads quickly, mainly invading the respiratory system, with viral pneumonia as the prominent manifestation, and can also invade various organs throughout the body and cause related symptoms, which can lead to death in severe cases. With the emergence of highly contagious variants such as Omicron, COVID-19 has spread more rapidly, causing a serious burden on national health and social economy.

1.2 Current Treatment Regimen

So far, many vaccines and drugs against SARS-CoV have been approved for marketing. According to the *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)*^[2] of China, the clinical classification of COVID-19 includes mild, moderate, severe and critical. Different treatment regimens should be adopted for patients with different clinical classifications. The antiviral drugs recommended in the *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)* include Paxlovid, Azvudine Tablets, Molnupiravir Capsules, amubarvimab/romlusevimab injection, intravenous injection of COVID-19 human immunoglobulin, convalescent plasma collected from recovered patients, and other drugs against SARS-CoV-2 approved by the National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA), etc. Immunotherapy and anticoagulant treatment can also be used for severe and critical patients. In the *Therapeutics and COVID-19* living guideline^[3] updated by the WHO on

September 16, 2022, for non-severe patients, Paxlovid are strongly recommended; antiviral oral drugs molnupiravir and remdesivir are recommended conditionally. However, the monoclonal antibodies sotrovimab and REGN-COV2 (casirivimab-imdevimab) have poor *in vitro* neutralizing activity against the variants, so they were changed from strong recommendations, replacing the previous conditional recommendations for their use.

As mentioned above, the treatment with neutralizing antibody used in the early stage is getting increasingly ineffective with the constant variation of COVID-19, and intravenous injection is not convenient but expensive. At the same time, the SARS-CoV-2 variants have the characteristics of fast transmission, strong virulence and easy immune escape, which lead to the continuous changes in the disease characteristics of patients infected with the virus. Therefore, mild to moderate patients infected with the variants still have unsatisfied antiviral treatment needs. Effectiveness of oral small molecule drugs that act on viral ribonucleic acid (RNA) replication is not susceptible to variants, and have the advantages of low production cost and good patient compliance. Hence, they are expected to become a better choice for the treatment of COVID-19.

1.3 Development of GST-HG171

1.3.1 Background

3CL protease plays a key role in virus replication and is an important target for the development of small molecule drugs against COVID-19. After SARS-CoV-2 virus enters the host cell by infection, with the help of the host cell, its genetic material RNA first translates and expresses two polyprotein precursors (pp1a and pp1ab). The polyprotein precursors undergo intramolecular cleavage under the action of 3CL protease and PL protease to produce multiple non-structural proteins. Since 3CL protease is responsible for the cleavage of at least 11 sites, it is also called the main protease (Mpro). These non-structural proteins are involved in the production of viral sub gene RNA and four structural proteins, thus completing the reproduction and release of the progeny virus. Therefore, inhibiting the activity of 3CL protease can prevent virus replication and achieve the purpose of treating COVID-19^[4]. 3CL protease is relatively conservative in coronaviruses, and the substrates of 3CL protease of different coronaviruses have common characteristics, which means that inhibition of 3CL protease can act on many coronaviruses, while maintaining high activity against COVID-19 variants. In addition, 3CL protease is not expressed in the host, so 3CL protease inhibitors have high safety. In addition, compared with other therapeutic methods such as neutralizing antibodies targeting spike proteins, small molecule 3CL protease inhibitors have incomparable advantages: (1) The target is highly conservative, and drug-resistant mutations are unlikely to occur; (2) The oral administration method is simple and the patient's compliance is strong; (3) The production capacity is less limited, and the cost is lower than that of macromolecular drugs such as neutralizing antibody; (4) The storage and transportation conditions are easy to meet and have strong popularity. Therefore, small molecule 3CL protease inhibitors have great application prospects.

At present, Pfizer's 3CL protease inhibitor nirmatrelvir has been approved by many countries for the treatment of patients with mild to moderate COVID-19. Recently, Shionogi also announced that its 3CL protease inhibitor ensitrelvir fumaric acid (S-217622) has reached the primary endpoint of the Phase 3 clinical study.

Pfizer's Paxlovid is composed of two active ingredients--one is the 3CL protease inhibitor nirmatrelvir, and the other is the cytochrome P450 (CYP) 3A4 inhibitor ritonavir. Ritonavir itself has no activity for 3CL protease, but can slow down the decomposition of nirmatrelvir to maintain its activity for a longer time. For non-hospitalized COVID-19 patients with mild to moderate symptoms and high risks, Paxlovid has significant efficacy: on Day 28 of the study, the number of COVID-19-related hospitalizations or deaths among patients receiving Paxlovid (3/389 [0.77%]; 0 death) was significantly smaller than the number in patients receiving placebo (27/385 [7.01%]; 7 deaths), and the relative risk was decreased by 89.1%. In the final analysis of patients who started treatment within 3 days after the onset of symptoms and did not receive monoclonal antibodies, by Day 28, 5 (0.72%) of 697 patients in the Paxlovid group and 44 (6.45%) of 682 patients in the placebo group were hospitalized due to COVID-19 or died due to any cause, and the relative risk was decreased by 88.9%. The evaluation of viral load data in 1,574 patients (70% of 2,246 patients) showed that if the treatment was started 3 or 5 days after the onset of symptoms, compared with placebo, treatment with Paxlovid significantly reduced the viral load on Day 5. In terms of safety, the incidence of adverse events (AEs) during or after treatment was similar between the Paxlovid group (22.6%) and the placebo group (23.9%). Among patients treated with Paxlovid, the most commonly reported events (affecting at least 1% of patients) were taste disorder (5.6% vs. 0.3%), diarrhoea (3.1%) vs. 1.6%), increased fibrin D-dimer (1.9% vs. 2.8%), increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT) (1.5% vs. 2.4%), headache (1.4% vs. 1.3%), decreased renal creatinine clearance (1.4% vs. 1.6%), nausea (1.4% vs. 1.7%), and vomiting (1.1% vs. 0.8%). These AEs were all non-serious adverse events (non-SAEs). Patients receiving Paxlovid reported fewer Grade 3 or Grade 4 AEs than those receiving placebo (4.1% vs. 8.3%), fewer SAEs (1.6% vs. 6.6%), and fewer AEs leading to drug withdrawal or placebo treatment (2.1% vs. 4.2%)^[5]. A recently published real-world study was carried out in Hong Kong where Omicron BA.2.2. variants were popular, and included 1,074,856 non-hospitalized COVID-19 patients. The results showed that compared with the control group without receiving drugs, the use of molnupiravir reduced the risk of death by 24%, and the risk of disease progression after hospitalization by 43%, but did not reduce the risk of hospitalization. However, the use of Paxlovid reduced the risk of death by 66%, the risk of hospitalization by 23%, and the risk of disease progression after hospitalization by 43%. As can be seen from the study results, the two small molecule antiviral drugs could still maintain good efficacy on Omicron BA.2.2. variants, and Paxlovid could bring greater clinical benefits to patients^[6].

In Shionogi's Phase III study of ensitedvir, ensitedvir could significantly shorten the time to elimination of five typical Omicron-related symptoms in mild to moderate COVID-19 patients

compared with placebo (median time 167.9 h vs.192.2 h); on Day 4, the viral RNA level in the ensitted was decreased by more than 1.4 \log_{10} copies/mL from baseline, and the decrease was significantly greater than that in the placebo group. In addition, ensitted vir showed good safety and tolerability in the study, and no SAE or death was found in the study^[7].

The results of these clinical studies prove that 3CL protease inhibitors have good efficacy and safety in patients with mild to moderate COVID-19.man immunodeficiency virus Based on the huge therapeutic potential of 3CL protease inhibitors, Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd. has developed GST-HG171, a 3CL protease inhibitor, which is registered as an innovative drug, class 1 of chemical drug. The nonclinical data of GST-HG171 are superior or non-inferior to Pfizer's nirmatrelvir in terms of enzyme activity level, SARS-CoV-2 cell strain and SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant, Delta test, pharmacokinetics (PK) data, and lung exposure. GST-HG171 is intended for the clinical treatment of adult mild/moderate COVID-19 patients.

1.3.2 Drug name and physiochemical properties

Drug name: GST-HG171

Chemical name: (1S, 3S, 4R)-N-((S)-1-cyano-2-((S)-2-oxopyrrolidine-3-yl)ethyl)-2-((S)-3,3-dimethyl-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetamido)butyryl)-2-azaspiro[bicyclic[2.2.1]heptan-5,1'-cyclopropane]-3-formamide

Molecular formula: C24H32F3N5O4

Molecular weight: 511.55

Strength: 150 mg

Dosage form: Tablet

Administration route: Oral administration

Description: Pink film-coated tablet, with white or off-white core

1.3.3 Non-clinical study

1.3.3.1 Pharmacological study

The *in vitro* antiviral activity study of GST-HG171 showed that GST-HG171 had a strong inhibitory activity against SARS-CoV-2 and coronavirus OC43, and the effect was better than that of Pfizer's compound nirmatrelvir. The anti-SARS-CoV-2 cell activity experiment showed that GST-HG171 had a strong inhibitory activity against SARS-CoV-2 and its variants, and its median effect concentration (EC₅₀) values were 0.079 μ M for wild type (WT), 0.048 μ M for Omicron, and 0.049 μ M for Delta, respectively, showing a stronger virus-inhibitory activity than nirmatrelvir. GST-HG171 had no significant cytotoxicity, and had no inhibitory effect on four common respiratory viruses including influenza strain IFVA/PR/8/34 (H1N1) (EC₅₀ > 100 μ M), indicating its specificity against coronavirus.

The results of the in vitro enzymology test showed that GST-HG171 had a strong inhibitory

activity against SARS-CoV-2 Mpro wild type and P132H mutant type, and the half-maximal inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) values were 1.8 nM and 3.5 nM respectively, slightly better than that of nirmatrelvir (~2 times). In a selectivity test, GST-HG171 did not have any inhibitory effect on five human homologous proteases including human cathepsin B (IC₅₀ > 100 μ M), indicating its excellent selectivity to SARS-CoV-2 Mpro (3CL) protease.

The results of the off-target effect study showed that GST-HG171 did not activate or inhibit 78 common safety-related targets (including GPCR, ion channels, enzymes, etc.), and its EC_{50} or IC_{50} values were greater than 10 μ M. No off-target risk was found, indicating that GST-HG171 had high safety and specificity.

In the antiviral model of mice infected with coronavirus OC43, the dose-dependent protection of animals by GST-HG171, body weight growth rate and *in vivo* exposure were positively correlated with the dose, showing a good dose-response relationship. The effective dose of GST-HG171 monotherapy was 12.5 mg/kg, and the exposure at this dose was about 5235 nM/h. The efficacy of GST-HG171 was better than that of nirmatrelvir at the same dose of 25 mpk. In the H11-K18-hACE2 mouse model infected with SARS-CoV-2, GST-HG171 significantly reduced the lung viral load compared with the vehicle control; in addition, GST-HG171 at two doses (150 mg/kg and 450 mg/kg) was significantly superior to Pfizer's nirmatrelvir in inhibiting the lung viral load. At the same time, GST-HG171 could protect animals from weight loss caused by SARS-CoV-2 infection. The results of *in vivo* pharmacodynamic study showed that GST-HG171 could effectively inhibit the replication and infection of SARS-CoV-2 in mice, which provided important scientific evidence to support the clinical trials of GST-HG171.

Safety pharmacology study showed that the risk of GST-HG171 on cardiovascular system, central nervous system and respiratory system was very low.

1.3.3.2 PK study

GST-HG171 has shown low permeability in both Caco2 and MDCK-MDR1 cells. After intragastric administration to SD rats and Beagle dogs, GST-HG171 showed good druggability and oral bioavailability. GST-HG171 showed moderate plasma protein binding rates in plasma of mice, rats, Beagle dogs, cynomolgus monkeys and humans. As for metabolism, GST-HG171 was metabolized at a high rate in the liver cells of CD-1 mice, and at a moderate rate in liver cells of SD rats, Beagle dogs, cynomolgus monkeys and humans. The main metabolic pathway *in vitro* in liver microsomes and hepatocytes was monooxidation, and no human specific metabolite *in vitro* was found. After intravenous administration to SD rats, GST-HG171 exhibited a high clearance (the average clearance in male and female animals was 42.4 ml/min/kg), and moderate tissue volume of distribution (Vdss: 1.07 L/kg). After intragastric administration to rats, GST-HG171 was highly distributed in the lung tissue, and its lung exposure and lung/blood ratio were significantly higher than those of nirmatrelvir. After intravenous administration to Beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female seagle clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female seagle clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female beagle dogs, GST-HG171 exhibited a low clearance (the average clearance in male and female Beagle dogs was 7.13 ml/min/kg), and moderate tissue volume

of distribution (Vdss: 0.491 L/kg).

In terms of drug-drug interaction, GST-HG171 had no significant inhibitory effect on the major human CYP subtypes (CYP1A2, CYP2B6, CYP2C8, CYP2C9, CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP3A4), and no time-dependent inhibitory effect. The phenotypic study of metabolic enzymes showed that CYP3A was the main metabolic enzyme of GST-HG171. GST-HG171 is probably the substrate of P-glycoprotein (P-gp) efflux transporter, rather than the substrate of breast cancer resistance protein (BCRP) transporter. GST-HG171 had a weak inhibitory effect on organic anion transport polypeptide (OATP) 1B3, and its IC₅₀ value was 32.8 µM. It had no obvious inhibitory effect on P-gp, BCRP, OATP1B1, OAT1, OAT3, OCT2, MATE1 and MATE2-K.

1.3.3.3 Toxicological study

In the single-dose toxicological study, the maximum tolerated dose was 1000 mg/kg in rats, and 900 mg/kg in Beagle dogs.

In the 14-day repeat-dose test in SD rats, GST-HG171 was administered to SD rats by gavage at doses of 50, 200 and 600 mg/kg, once a day for 2 consecutive weeks, 14 times in total, with a recovery period of 2 weeks. Decreased total bilirubin (TBil) and triglyceride (TG) were observed at doses ≥ 50 mg/kg; slight vacuole formation of liver cells was seen under microscope at the dose ≥ 600 mg/kg. After a 2-week recovery period, the above indexes were found to be recovered. Therefore, under the test conditions, the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) in animals was 600 mg/kg. At this dose, the average maximum plasma concentration observed (C_{max}) and area under the plasma concentration-time curve from zero to the last quantifiable time point (AUC_{last}) of GST-HG171 in male animals on D14 were 24613.07 ng/mL and 126058.08 hr·ng/mL, respectively, and the average C_{max} and AUC_{last} in female animals on D14 were 47 and 79 times the effective dose exposure [effective dose in mice: 12.5 mg/kg, corresponding exposure (2678 hr·ng/mL)].

In the 14-day repeat-dose test in Beagle dogs, GST-HG171 was administered to Beagle dogs by gavage at doses of 30, 100 and 300 mg/kg, once a day for 2 consecutive weeks, 15 times in total, with a recovery period of 2 weeks. The clinical observation of animals in \geq 30 mg/kg dose group showed excessive saliva secretion, vomiting, soft stool, loose stool, jelly-like substances in feces, and green substances in feces. Microscopic observation showed slight swelling of liver cells around the portal area, and recovery was observed after drug withdrawal. At a dose of 300 mg/kg, a transient increase in heart rate related to the test article was observed. Therefore, the NOAEL under this test conditions was 300 mg/kg. At this dose, the average C_{max} and AUC_{last} in male animals after the last dose (D15) were 91287.85 \pm 22287.35 ng/mL and 539.88 \pm 144.20 hr·µg/mL, respectively, and the average C_{max} and AUC_{last} in female animals were 92564.15 \pm 20380.11 ng/mL and 512.17 \pm 122.23 hr·µg/mL, respectively, which were 202 and 191 times the effective exposure *in vivo*. There was a sufficient safety window to support Phase 1 clinical study. The repeat-dose toxicity in the two species was relatively consistent, which was basically consistent with the drug toxicity of drugs under study with the same target.

In this experiment, no obvious toxicity was observed at the highest dose in the two species. At the same time, the exposure in the two species increased with the increase of dose, and no drug accumulation was found, indicating that the possible toxicity risks of GST-HG171 in clinical use can be well predicted and monitored.

The results of three tests in the standard genotoxicity testing battery (bacterial reverse mutation test, *in vitro* chromosome aberration test and mouse bone marrow micronucleus test) were all negative, suggesting that GST-HG171 had no carcinogenic risk.

No independent reproductive toxicity test has been carried out in this project, but in the repeattoxicity test in rats and Beagle dogs, detailed histopathological examinations were carried out on the organs related to the reproductive system of rats and Beagle dogs, and no abnormal changes were found. The results showed that GST-HG171 had no obvious toxic effect on the reproductive system.

1.3.4 Clinical study

A phase 1 clinical study on the safety and tolerability of single and multiple consecutive administrations, drug interaction and food effects of GST-HG171 in Chinese adult healthy subjects has been completed.

Safety conclusion: A total of 78 subjects were enrolled, of which 32 were enrolled in the single ascending dose (SAD) study (150 mg, 300 mg, 600 mg, and 900 mg, respectively for the four dose groups), and 8 subjects were enrolled in each dose group, of which six received GST-HG171 tablets and two received placebo, both male and female. Eight subjects were enrolled in the drug interaction study (150 mg dose group), and 14 subjects were enrolled in the food effect (FE) study (8 of whom were also subjects in the SAD study) and randomized into two groups, with 6 of the 8 subjects in group A receiving the test drug and 2 receiving placebo, and all 6 subjects in group B receiving the test drug (300 mg). Thirty-two patients were enrolled in the multiple ascending dose (MAD) study (4 dose groups, 300 mg BID, 150 mg + Ritonavir BID, 300 mg 3 times a day [TID], and 300 mg + Ritonavir BID, respectively).

In all 78 subjects, the incidence of adverse events(AEs) in the investigational drug group was comparable to that in the placebo group, with no deaths, SAEs, no Grade III or higher drug-related AEs, and no clear dose-related incidence of investigational drug-related treatmentemergent adverse even(TEAE) with ascending dose was observed. Only 4 subjects in the trial experienced 5 CTCAE 5.0 grade II AEs (hyperuricaemia, hypertriglyceridemia, decreased white blood cell count, decreased neutrophil count and hypoglycaemia), and the remaining AEs were all grade I in severity. Common AEs possibly related to the investigational drug mainly included hypertriglyceridemia, elevated ALT, elevated aspartate aminotransferase (AST) and other laboratory abnormalities, bitter taste and transient gastrointestinal reactions. On the basis of safety test results, no significant change trend was observed in hematology, blood biochemistry, vital signs or ECG in the subjects before and after administration. No TEAE leading to discontinuation or withdrawal occurred in any subject.

The subjects were safe and well tolerated in all dose groups for SAD study, drug interaction study, FE study and MAD study for GST-HG171 Tablets.

Pharmacokinetic conclusions:

SAD study: The pharmacokinetic parameters (C_{max} , AUC_{0-t} and $AUC_{0-\infty}$) of GST-HG171 single dose increased in the dose range of 150 mg to 900 mg, but the exposure of GST-HG171 in 900 mg group was saturated to a certain extent. The median time to maximum concentration (T_{max}) of GST-HG171 in plasma for each dose group ranged from 0.50 to 0.75 h, with a mean $t_{1/2}$ of 2.38~5.34 h.

Drug interaction study: After oral administration of 150 mg GST-HG171 alone or 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir combination in healthy subjects, Ritonavir significantly increased the *in vivo* exposure of GST-HG171 (C_{max} , AUC) by about 3~6 folds and by approximately 24-fold 12 h after dose concentration was increased, with almost no effect on T_{max} and $t_{1/2}$.

FE study: The geometric mean ratios of the pharmacokinetic parameters C_{max} , AUC_{0-t}, and AUC_{0- ∞} for GST-HG171 were 92.18%, 103.13%, and 102.85% under high-fat fed and fasted conditions, respectively. Food had little or no effect on GST-HG171 exposure *in vivo*.

After a single oral dose of 300 mg GST-HG171 under fasted conditions, the mean cumulative urinary and fecal excretion rates of prototype GST-HG171 over 96 h were 6.48% and 0.25%, respectively. The prototype GST-HG171 was excreted mainly via the urinary system.

MAD study: 150 mg and 300 mg GST-HG171 administered in combination with Ritonavir BID resulted in a C_{max} and AUC accumulation ratio close to 1.5, with slight accumulation. 300 mg GST-HG171 BID and TID administered alone resulted in a C_{max} and AUC accumulation ratio of less than 1, with essentially no accumulation. Steady state was generally achieved on the second day of administration. GST-HG171 exposure increased significantly when administrated in combination with Ritonavir compared to GST-HG171 alone and GST-HG171 exposure in plasma was significantly higher when 150 mg GST-HG171 was administered in combination with Ritonavir BID than 300 mg GST-HG171 BID and TID alone, especially at trough levels.

In summary, the results revealed that GST-HG171 was rapidly metabolized as a single agent, and the 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir BID regimen is recommended. Multiple doses provided significantly higher exposure and more stable metabolism compared to a single dose, as well as safely tolerated dose, so the 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir BID regimen is recommended as the phase II/III regimen.

1.4 Scientific Rationale for Study Design

According to the Technical Guidelines for Clinical Trials of New Antiviral Drugs for COVID-

19 (Trial), in confirmatory trials, the efficacy and safety of new drugs used to treat mild and/or moderate COVID-19, reduction of progression to severe/critical COVID-19 and deaths and promotion of clinical recovery are mainly evaluated in mild and/or moderate patients^[8]. Accordingly, the primary objective of this study is to evaluate the efficacy and safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19. The primary efficacy endpoint is set as the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment. The primary endpoint will be assessed as of Day 28 of the study to allow sufficient time for a reliable assessment of the safety and efficacy of the 5-day regimen of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir.

According to the Technical Guidelines for Clinical Trials of New Antiviral Drugs for COVID-19 (Trial), in the case that positive control drugs cannot be obtained, it is recommended to use a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, superiority comparison add-on design based on the recognized background treatment^[8]. At present, no comparable products have been fully approved in China. Even if other antiviral drugs have been approved with conditions or authorized for emergency use, no absolute efficacy of these drugs in the target population of this study has been observed. Therefore, there is no recognized positive control drug. Moreover, with the variation of virus strains and the change of prevention and control means, the recovery time of clinical symptoms for patients with mild/moderate COVID-19 has been quite different from the clinical study data of Paxlovid, a comparable drug. If it is used as a positive control drug, it is difficult to calculate the sample size based on the primary efficacy endpoint. Therefore, the design of this study follows the recommendations of the guidelines, and placebo for GST-HG171/ritonavir blank tablet is used as the control. Further, the main pathogenic strain currently prevalent worldwide is the Omicron variant, which is highly transmissible but less pathogenic, and most of the infected patients present with asymptomatic or mild infection and more obvious upper respiratory symptoms, with low severe rate^[9]. Thus, the risk of setting placebo control in this study is low.

Subjects with positive SARS-CoV-2 test results for the first time within 5 days prior to randomization, a Ct value of < 35 of the RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2, at least 2 COVID-19 symptoms for the first time within 72 hours prior to randomization, and at least 1 designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath, or difficulty breathing were included in this study. Different studies have shown that the SARS-CoV-2 viral load is the highest in the early stage of the disease or 3-5 days after the onset, and then continues to decline^[10]. In addition, with the progression of COVID-19 infection, host inflammation plays a dominant role in the later stage of the disease, so early antiviral treatment can bring greater benefits.

The rationale for dose selection for this study was as follows: the completed PK study revealed that 150 mg GST-HG171 administered in combination with Ritonavir twice a day resulted in a C_{max} and AUC accumulation ratio close to 1.5. 300 mg GST-HG171 BID administered alone resulted in a C_{max} and AUC accumulation ratio of less than 1. The GST-HG171 exposure

increased significantly when administrated in combination with Ritonavir compared with GST-HG171 alone, with more stable metabolism. The steady-state trough concentration was 790 ng/mL for 150 mg GST-HG171 combined with Ritonavir BID and 59.1 ng/mL for 300 mg GST-HG171 alone BID. Steady state was generally achieved on the second day of administration. GST-HG171 alone was metabolized rapidly, with a mean $t_{1/2}$ of 2.38-5.34 h and low trough concentration and GST-HG171 alone had a steady-state trough concentration of 59.1 ng/mL after 300 mg BID administration, which was difficult to cover the calculated EC₅₀ value of novel coronavirus BA.5 *in vitro* (after plasma protein correction), approximately 131.87 ng/mL. Thus, with steady-state trough concentration of 790 ng/mL and provides good coverage of the EC₅₀ approximately 6.0-fold, the dose regimen of 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir BID is recommended. The steady-state trough concentration of Pfizer Paxlovid could cover its EC₅₀ about 2.64 times. Besides, multiple doses of 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir BID were safe and well-tolerated, therefore the 150 mg GST-HG171 + 100 mg Ritonavir BID dosing regimen is recommended as a phase II/III dosing regimen.

1.5 Risk-benefit Assessment

Completed nonclinical toxicological studies on GST-HG171 that can support this trial include a single-dose toxicological study, a repeat-dose toxicological study, a genetic toxicity test, and a preliminary assessment of drug interactions. The study results showed that GST-HG171 had good safety and tolerability.

At present, the pharmaceutical research and production of GST-HG171 are carried out in accordance with the relevant guidelines and regulations, and the quality is controllable. In addition, according to the obtained preclinical research results, it can be reasonably inferred that GST-HG171 will not cause any unknown or uncontrollable toxic reactions to humans.

The target of GST-HG171 is the same as that of Pfizer's nirmatrelvir, and a number of clinical studies on nirmatrelvir have been carried out around the world, suggesting that it is safe and well tolerated in humans. The safety analysis of the Phase 3 study of Paxlovid (nirmatrelvir combined with ritonavir) showed that the incidence of AEs during or after treatment was similar between the Paxlovid group (22.6%) and the placebo group (23.9%). Among patients treated with Paxlovid, the most commonly reported events (affecting at least 1% of patients) were taste disorder (5.6% vs. 0.3%), diarrohea (3.1% vs. 1.6%), increased fibrin D-dimer (1.9% vs. 2.8%), increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT) (1.5% vs. 2.4%), headache (1.4% vs. 1.3%), decreased renal creatinine clearance (1.4% vs. 1.6%), nausea (1.4% vs. 1.7%), and vomiting (1.1% vs. 0.8%). These AEs were all non-SAEs. Patients receiving Paxlovid reported fewer Grade 3 or Grade 4 AEs than those receiving placebo (4.1% vs. 8.3%), fewer SAEs (1.6% vs. 6.6%), and fewer AEs leading to drug withdrawal or placebo treatment (2.1% vs. 4.2%)^[4].

At present, the COVID-19 epidemic has caused a serious burden on national health and social economy. The preclinical efficacy, PK and safety characteristics of GST-HG171, as well as the clinical research results of similar drugs, can support the clinical development of GST-HG171

as an anti-COVID-19 drug. Its successful development will further meet the urgent clinical needs of COVID-19 patients in China, have significant clinical significance, and bring economic and social benefits.

In order to control the risks in the study, the clinical trial protocol sets inclusion/exclusion criteria by referring to similar drugs and the results of preclinical safety studies. Subjects with low safety risks will be selected, and all subjects will be required to take fully effective contraceptive measures or non-heterosexual behaviors during the study drug treatment period and within 28 days after the end of study.

During the clinical trial, it is planned to closely monitor the subjects participating in the clinical trial in the following ways: recording vital signs, physical examination, and 12-lead electrocardiogram (12-ECG), conducting clinical laboratory tests (hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis, etc.), reporting AEs, and following up AEs according to the protocol. For the safety issues (including abnormal laboratory indexes) that arise, the investigator should give appropriate treatment to subjects according to the requirements of the trial protocol and clinical medical principles, so as to protect the interests of subjects.

Strict risk control measures have been formulated in the risk control plan to ensure the safety of subjects in the trial.

2. Study Objectives and Endpoints

Study Objectives	Study Endpoint
To evaluate the efficacy of GST-	Primary efficacy endpoint:
HG171 plus ritonavir compared to	1. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28
placebo in the treatment of	days after treatment.
mild/moderate COVID-19.	Note: Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) (see <u>Appendix 1</u>) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID- 19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.
	Key secondary efficacy endpoint:
	1. Changes in viral load from baseline on Day 4 after treatment.
	2. Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28 days after treatment.
	Note: the sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms means that the scores (see <u>Appendix 1</u>) of fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) are 0 for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.
	3. Time to negative conversion of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid within 28 days after treatment.
	Secondary efficacy endpoints:
	1. Time to sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment.
	Note: Sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of ≤ 1 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19- related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored ≤ 1 for 2 consecutive days.

	2. Area under the viral load-time curve (AUC) within 14 days
	after treatment.
	3. Clinical symptom score-time AUC within 14 days after
	treatment.
	4. Percentage of subjects with COVID-19 progression (defined as progression to severe/critical COVID-19 or all-cause mortality) within 28 days after treatment.
	5. Percentage of subjects with sustained recovery of clinical symptoms from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	6. Changes in the scores of all COVID-19 symptoms from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	 Changes in the WHO Clinical Progression Scale (see <u>Appendix</u> <u>2</u>) scores from baseline to each visit after treatment.
	8. Changes in chest CT scan from baseline to Day 7 after treatment.
To evaluate the safety of GST-	1. Incidence rate of all AEs and SAEs;
HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of	2. Any clinically significant abnormality of vital signs and physical examination;
mild/moderate COVID-19.	3. Any clinically significant abnormality of laboratory tests and electrocardiograms during the study.
To assess the population	1. Blood concentration and PopPK parameters of GST-HG171.
pharmacokinetic (PopPK)	2. To explore the correlation of exposure/efficacy and
characteristics of GST-HG171 plus	exposure/safety for GST-HG171.
ritonavir in adult patients with	
mild/moderate COVID-19.	

3. Selection and Withdrawal of Subjects

3.1 Inclusion Criteria

Subjects who meet all of the following criteria can be included in this study:

- 1. Male or female subjects aged \geq 18 years when signing the informed consent form (ICF);
- 2. Subjects with reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test positive for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in specimens such as nasopharyngeal swabs/oropharyngeal swabs for the first time within 5 days prior to randomization, who meet the diagnostic and treatment criteria for mild and moderate cases in the *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)* issued by the National Health Commission of the People's Republic of China (see <u>Appendix 7</u>);
- 3. RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 within 48 hours before randomization shows a Ct value of < 35; at least 2 COVID-19 target symptoms appeared for the first time within 72 hours before randomization (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or difficulty breathing;
- 4. Women of childbearing potential (see <u>Appendix 3</u> for the definition of "women of childbearing potential") must have a negative urine pregnancy test during the screening period. Subjects should take effective contraceptive measures throughout the study period since signing the informed consent form and within 28 days after the end of the study (see <u>Appendix 3</u>);
- 5. Subjects who are able to understand the study procedures and methods, and voluntarily participate in the study and sign the ICF after being fully informed.

3.2 Exclusion Criteria

Subjects meeting any of the following criteria will not be allowed to be included in this trial:

- 1. Subjects who are known to have hypersensitivity to any component of the investigational drug;
- Subjects who meet diagnostic and treatment criteria for severe and critical cases in the Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10) issued by National Health Commission of the People's Republic of China (see <u>Appendix 7</u>);
- 3. Abnormal hepatic function at screening: total bilirubin $\ge 1.5 \times$ upper limit of normal (ULN); ALT or AST $\ge 3 \times$ ULN;
- 4. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody positive, treponema pallidum-specific antibody (TP-PA) positive or rapid plasma reagin (RPR) positive for syphilis at screening;

- 5. Abnormal renal function at screening: serum creatinine $\geq 1.5 \times ULN$;
- 6. Subjects with impaired immune system (including those treated with corticosteroids* or other immunosuppressants*, or those with progression or recurrence of cancer) at screening;

Note: *Patients using skin preparations are allowed to be enrolled, but the skin preparations cannot be used in the eyes, nose or ears or by inhalation.

- 7. Acute onset of chronic respiratory diseases, including bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease at screening;
- 8. There are suspected or confirmed acute systemic infections except for COVID-19 at the time of screening (for example, the pathogen detection indicates that it is complicated with influenza; there is a high possibility of bacterial infection as indicated by symptoms, signs, laboratory tests or imaging), which may interfere with the assessment of response to study intervention;
- 9. Any comorbidity requiring surgery within 14 days prior to randomization or during the study, or any life-threatening comorbidity within 30 days prior to randomization as determined by the investigator;
- 10. Subjects who are receiving HIV antiviral treatment at screening;
- 11. Treatment with SARS-CoV-2 antiviral drugs within 14 days prior to randomization;
- 12. Subjects who have received (within 30 days prior to randomization or within 5 drug halflives, whichever is longer) or are expected to receive COVID-19 monoclonal antibody, intravenous injection of COVID-19 human immunoglobulin, or COVID-19 convalescent plasma therapy;
- 13. Subjects who have received any COVID-19 vaccine within 28 days prior to randomization or planned to receive any COVID-19 vaccine during the study;
- 14. Any drug prohibited by the package insert of Paxlovid that is currently used or expected to be used during treatment and within 4 days after the last dose of study drug, or any other drug or substance (Appendix 4) that is highly dependent on cytochrome P450 (CYP) 3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, multidrug resistance gene 1 (MDR1) or organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP) 1B3 for clearance; any potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers used within 28 days prior to randomization or expected to be used during treatment and within 4 days after the last dose of study drug (Appendix 4);
- 15. Pregnant or lactating women;
- 16. Subjects who have participated in other clinical trials within 3 months prior to administration or are receiving other investigational drugs;
- 17. Subjects with other conditions that, in the judgment of the investigator, make them unsuitable for participation in this study.

Confidential

3.3 Withdrawal from the Trial

3.3.1 Criteria for subject withdrawal

Subjects can withdraw from the study at any time during the study without giving any reason and will not be discriminated or revenged due to withdrawal from the study, without prejudice to their normal medical services. During the study, the withdrawal of subjects from treatment includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Subjects withdraw the ICF and voluntarily ask to withdraw from the study;
- 2. Subjects experience intolerable AEs, as judged by the investigator;
- 3. Subjects have poor compliance, which seriously affects the implementation of the clinical trial or the evaluation of clinical efficacy and/or safety, at the discretion of the investigator;
- 4. According to the investigator's judgment, the subject had poor efficacy;
- 5. The subject had progressed to severe/critical COVID-19;
- 6. Subjects stop receiving examinations or tests and are lost to follow-up (dropout) although they do not explicitly express their intention to withdraw from the study.

Except for the withdrawal of informed consent or loss to follow-up, the subjects who early withdraw from treatment are encouraged to stay in the study as much as possible, participate in the visit according to the time point specified in the Schedule of Activities, and allow to collect relevant data, but it was ultimately up to the subject to decide whether to withdraw from the study.

3.3.2 Handling of withdrawn subjects

The investigator must fill in the reason for the withdrawal from the trial/treatment of the subject in the electronic Case Report Form (eCRF), contact the subject who withdraws from the trial as far as possible, and complete an early withdrawal visit within 7 days after confirming the withdrawal of the subject as far as possible. Specific reasons for subject withdrawing consent from treatment or from the trial will be further documented. For subjects who withdraw from the study for any reasons, their eCRFs should be retained. If any subject withdrawn has an AE at the time of termination of the study, the follow-up requirements for the AE are shown in <u>Section 8.6</u>.

3.4 Premature Termination of the Study/Closure of the Study Site

The sponsor has the right to terminate this study at any time, and the sponsor and the investigator have the right to close the study site at any time. Of course, this condition can be implemented only after mutual negotiation. The termination of the study must be reported to the Ethics Committee and the Institutional Review Board. When the study is early terminated or the study site is closed early, all study materials (except the documents that must be kept at the site) must be returned to the sponsor. The investigator must keep other documents until notified of destruction by the sponsor. Reasons for the early termination of the study or the

closure of the study site include but are not limited to:

- 1. New information leads to an unfavorable risk-benefit profile of the investigational drug, for example:
 - a. The investigational drug lacks efficacy, either in this study or in other studies;
 - b. Significant previously unknown adverse reactions or known adverse reactions with unexpected high severity/incidence;
 - c. Other adverse safety findings, including clinical examination and non-clinical manifestations.
- 2. The Sponsor considers that it is unreasonable to continue the aforesaid study due to medical, ethical or commercial reasons;
- 3. The difficulty in enrolling subjects makes it unlikely to complete the study within an acceptable time frame;
- 4. Termination due to regulatory or ethical requirements.

3.5 Definition of Study Completion

End of study is defined as the time when the last subject completes the study scheduled last visit.

4. Study Design

4.1 Study Type and Design Rationale

This is a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase II/III clinical study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19 in adult patients.

In the study, 1200 adult patients with mild/moderate COVID-19 are planned to be enrolled (including patients who are at a high risk of progression to severe illness), and randomized into the investigational drug group or the placebo group in a 1:1 ratio (randomization stratification factors include presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, and COVID-19 vaccination status [incomplete basic immunization, completed basic immunization, completed booster immunization]). Subjects in the investigational drug group will be administered with GST-HG171 (150 mg/time, twice daily [BID]) plus ritonavir (100 mg/time, BID) and subjects in the placebo group will receive placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet for 5 consecutive days to assess the efficacy and safety of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19 in adult patients.

An independent Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) will be established in this study to assess the efficacy and safety data of study treatment given to the subjects.

The study includes a sentinel cohort which consists of approximately the first 100 subjects. Unblinded safety data will be reviewed and preliminary efficacy (first interim analysis) will be observed by the DSMB when subjects in the sentinel cohort have completed investigational drug treatment and the visit assessment at Day 10 (D10). Enrollment of subjects will be continued during the DSMB review of sentinel cohort data, but the study may be suspended or terminated as recommended by the DSMB.

The second interim analysis is expected to be conducted by an independent statistician when about 60% of the subjects complete the D28 assessment, and the results of this analysis will be submitted to the DSMB for review to provide a recommendation on whether to adjust the sample size, terminate or proceed the study. The boundary value generated by the Lan-DeMets spending function method to approximate O'Brien-Fleming will be used to control class I errors ($\alpha < 0.05$ for a two-sided test).

The study duration for each subject is up to 33 days (including up to 5 days for screening period, and 28 days for treatment period and post-treatment assessment period). The schematic diagram of the study is shown as below:

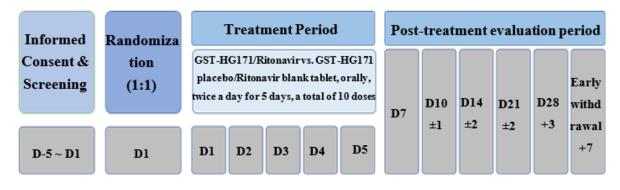


Figure 1 Schematic Diagram of Study Design

4.2 Randomization and Blinding

4.2.1 Randomization method

This study is designed as a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study.

A randomization list will be generated by the randomization statistician using the PLAN procedure of SAS version 9.4 or above. The random number of the subject will be generated by the randomization statistician using the stratified block randomization method. Randomization stratification factors include presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, and COVID-19 vaccination status (incomplete basic immunization, completed basic immunization, completed booster immunization). 1200 subjects will be randomized in a 1:1 ratio into the investigational drug group or placebo group.

The drug codes of this trial will be generated and packaged according to the actual required drug quantity. The drug number and its association with the actual grouping will be imported into the Interactive Web Response System (IWRS) system by the drug administrator prior to subject randomization. The subject random allocation table is imported into the IWRS system by the randomization statistician, and the clinical study participants are blinded to the subject random assignment table. After successful screening of a subject, the IWRS will be used to assign random number and drug number to the subject. No matter whether the randomized subjects use the study drug or not, if the subjects are terminated for any reason, their random numbers cannot be assigned to other subjects for reuse.

4.2.2 Blinding and its implementation

During the treatment period, the packaged study drug will be provided in a double-blind way to maintain the double-blind nature of the study. The sponsor, investigators and other personnel involved in the assessment and implementation of the trial will not be aware of the distribution of therapeutic drugs.

The sponsor or its designee will blind the investigational drug and placebo. Once a subject proves eligible after screening, the investigator will give corresponding drugs to the subject according to the drug number.

4.2.3 Principle for emergency unblinding

Neither the investigators nor other clinical observers may attempt to know which study drug the subject is being treated with. If an emergency occurs or the subject needs to be rescued and it is necessary to know what kind of treatment the subject is receiving, the investigator should contact the principal investigator and the sponsor to jointly decide whether to perform emergency unblinding. In extreme emergencies, emergency unblinding can be performed at the discretion of the authorized investigators. After the emergency has been eliminated or controlled, the investigator of the site should inform the principal investigator and the sponsor of the details in time (suggested to be within 24 hours).

Emergency unblinding should be applied for by an authorized investigator on the randomization system, and the investigator should record the personnel, reasons and time for the emergency unblinding.

After emergency unblinding, the investigator could take corresponding measures to treat or take appropriate care according to routine experience. The subject should withdraw from this study and the investigator should record the reason for withdrawal.

4.3 Study Procedures and Periods

4.3.1 V1: Screening period (D-5 to D1)

Steps to be completed at V1 include:

- (1) Signing of the ICF;
- (2) Assignment of screening number;
- (3) Collection of demographic data, past medical history, surgical history, prior/concomitant medications, and COVID-19 risk factor assessment;
- (4) Measurement of height and weight, and calculation of body mass index (BMI);
- (5) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (6) Pathogenic tests;
- (7) Laboratory tests, including hematology, blood biochemistry, urinalysis, and C-reactive protein (CRP) test; see <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific items included;
- (8) Urine pregnancy test (only for women of childbearing potential, see <u>Appendix 3</u> for the definition of "women of childbearing potential");
- (9) Qualitative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid testing (results within 5 days prior to randomization are acceptable, a Ct value of < 35 of the RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 must be required within 48 h prior to randomization);
- (10) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (11) Influenza virus detection;
- (12) SARS-CoV-2 immunoglobulin M (IgM)/Immunoglobulin G (IgG) detection;

- (13) 12-lead ECG;
- (14) Chest CT;
- (15) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (16) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (17) Verification of inclusion/exclusion criteria;
- (18) Randomization (if applicable);
- (19) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (20) Recording of AEs.

4.3.2 V2: Treatment period (D1)

Steps to be completed at V2 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Laboratory tests, including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP. See <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific items (if laboratory tests have been performed within 72 hours before the first administration, they may not be repeated on D1);
- (3) Detection of SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG (if it is positive during the screening period, no more test is required);
- (4) Detection of CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and interleukin-6 (IL-6);
- (5) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the screening period and D1 are on different natural days, the test should be repeated before D1 first dose);
- (6) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the screening period and D1 are on different natural days, the test should be repeated before D1 first dose);
- (7) Determination of SARS-CoV-2 virus strain;
- (8) 12-lead ECG (to be performed at 0.5-1.5 h after the first dose);
- (9) Chest CT examination (if a chest CT examination is performed within 5 days before the first administration, it may not be repeated on D1);
- (10) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale (if the screening period and D1 are on different natural days, the assessment should be repeated before D1 first dose);
- Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale (if the screening period and D1 are on different natural days, the assessment should be repeated before D1 first dose);
- (12) Verification of inclusion/exclusion criteria (if randomization has been completed during the screening period, it is not applicable on D1);
- (13) Randomization (if randomization has been completed during the screening period, it is

Study protocol/Version 1.5/Date: February 27, 2023

not applicable on D1);

- (14) Administration;
- (15) Dispensing of Subject Diary Card;
- (16) Collection of blood sample within 2 h before the first dose and at 0.5 to 1.5 h after the first dose on the same day as PopPK sample (whether to collect or not can be chosen according to the willingness of the subjects);
- (17) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (18) Recording of AEs.

Note: D1 is the day for the first dose. If the screening period and D1 are on the same natural day, there is no need for all tests and assessments to be repeated. If they are on different and consecutive days, only the followings need to be repeated before the first dose on D1: qualitative and quantitative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test, assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale, assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale. Physical examinations, vital signs, and oxygen support are recommended to be repeated prior to D1 dosing, but are not mandatory.

4.3.3 V3: Treatment period (D2, telemedicine visit)

Steps to be completed at V3 include:

- (1) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (2) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (3) Administration;
- (4) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (5) Recording of AEs.

4.3.4 V4: Treatment period (D3, telemedicine visit)

Steps to be completed at V4 include:

- (1) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (2) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (3) Administration;
- (4) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (5) Recording of AEs.

4.3.5 V5: Treatment period (D4)

Steps to be completed at V5 include:

(1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;

- (2) Laboratory tests, including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP. See Appendix 6 for the specific items;
- (3) Detection of CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IL-6;
- (4) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (5) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (6) 12-lead ECG (it is performed according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator);
- (7) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (8) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (9) Collection of blood sample within 2 h before the first dose on the same day as PopPK sample (whether to collect or not can be chosen according to the willingness of the subjects);
- (10) Administration;
- (11) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (12) Recording of AEs.

4.3.6 V6: Treatment period (D5, telemedicine visit)

Steps to be completed at V6 include:

- (1) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (2) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (3) Administration;
- (4) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (5) Recording of AEs.

4.3.7 V7: Post-treatment assessment period (D7)

Steps to be completed at V7 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (3) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (4) 12-lead ECG (it is performed according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator);
- (5) Chest CT (only subjects with pneumonia on imaging at baseline);

Study protocol/Version 1.5/Date: February 27, 2023

- (6) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (7) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (8) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (9) Recording of AEs.

4.3.8 V8: Post-treatment assessment period (D10±1)

Steps to be completed at V8 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (3) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (4) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (5) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (6) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (7) Recording of AEs.

4.3.9 V9: Post-treatment assessment period (D14±2)

Steps to be completed at V9 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Laboratory tests, including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP. See <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific items;
- (3) Detection of CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IL-6;
- (4) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (5) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (6) 12-lead ECG (it is performed according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator);
- (7) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (8) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (9) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (10) Recording of AEs.

4.3.10 V10: Post-treatment assessment period (D21±2)

Steps to be completed at V10 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (3) Quantitative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test (for patients whose symptoms have not recovered, samples can continue to be collected if deemed as necessary by the investigator);
- (4) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (5) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (6) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (7) Recording of AEs.

4.3.11 V11: Post-treatment assessment period (D28+3 [EOS])

Steps to be completed at V11 include:

- (1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;
- (2) Laboratory tests, including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP. See <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific items;
- (3) Detection of CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IL-6;
- (4) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid (if the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required);
- (5) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (6) 12-lead ECG (it is performed according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator);
- (7) Urine pregnancy test (only for women of childbearing potential, see <u>Appendix 3</u> for the definition of "women of childbearing potential");
- (8) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (9) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (10) Return subject diary card;
- (11) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (12) Recording of AEs.

4.3.12 Early withdrawal (within 7 days after early withdrawal from the study is confirmed)

Steps to be completed at the early withdrawal visit include:

(1) Vital signs, oxygen support and physical examination;

- Laboratory tests, including hematology, serum biochemistry, urinalysis and CRP. See <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific items;
- (3) Detection of CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IL-6;
- (4) Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (5) Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid;
- (6) 12-lead ECG (it is performed according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator);
- (7) Urine pregnancy test (only for women of childbearing potential, see <u>Appendix 3</u> for the definition of "women of childbearing potential");
- (8) Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale;
- (9) Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale;
- (10) Return subject diary card;
- (11) Recording of concomitant medications and therapies;
- (12) Recording of AEs.

4.3.13 Telemedicine visit

The subjects have telemedicine visits on D2, D3 and D5, and do not need to return to the study site. During the post-treatment assessment period, if a subject is unable to return to the study site for an on-site visit, a telemedicine visit may be conducted. In the case of telemedicine visit, the subjects should complete the COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale every day to record the concomitant medications and treatments and AEs. The investigator will inquire about the subjects' condition by telephone at each visit time and complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale. Other items will not be performed in the case of telemedicine visits.

4.3.14 Unscheduled visit

The unscheduled visits may be conducted as clinically indicated, and the measures taken by the investigator (including laboratory test results, etc.) should also be recorded in the unscheduled visits of the eCRF.

5. Study Drugs

5.1 General Information of the Study Drugs

Drug name:	GST-HG171
Dosage form:	Tablet
Description	Pink film-coated tablet, with white or off-white core
Strength:	150 mg
Shelf life:	12 months tentatively
Storage conditions:	Seal and store below 25°C
Manufacturer:	Fujian Cosunter Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
Supplier:	Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.

Investigational Drug Group

Drug name:	Ritonavir
Dosage form:	Tablet
Description	White to off-white oval film-coated tablet, scored "RTV" on one side, with white or off-white core
Strength:	100 mg
Shelf life:	24 months
Storage conditions:	Store at room temperature (below 30°C)
Manufacturer:	Jiangsu Sinotherapeutics Co., Ltd.
Supplier:	Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.

Placebo Group

Drug name:	Placebo for GST-HG171
Dosage form:	Tablet
Description	Pink film-coated tablet, with white or off-white core
Strength:	150 mg
Shelf life:	12 months tentatively
Storage conditions:	Seal and store below 25°C
Manufacturer:	Fujian Cosunter Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
Supplier:	Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.

Drug name:	Ritonavir blank tablet
Dosage form:	Tablet
Description	White to off-white oval film-coated tablet, scored "RTV" on one side, with white or off-white core
Strength:	100 mg
Shelf life:	24 months tentatively
Storage conditions:	Store at room temperature (below 30°C)
Manufacturer:	Ascletis Pharmaceutical (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

5.2 Method of Administration

Oral administration. The dosage of GST-HG171 tablets and GST-HG171 tablets placebo is 150 mg/time, BID, for 5 consecutive days. The dosage of ritonavir tablets and ritonavir blank tablet is 100 mg/time, BID, for 5 consecutive days. If the administration starts on the morning of D1, it will end on D5; if the administration starts on the evening of D1, it will end on the morning of D6. The interval time window of study drug administration is $12 h \pm 4 h$. Drug administration is not affected by meals. If one dose is delayed, it should be taken as soon as possible, but not later than 4 hours before the next dose. If less than 4 hours before the next dose, the drug should not be taken, and the dose should be recorded as missing. The subject should not double the next dose of study drug to make up for the "missing dose".

5.3 Drug Packaging and Labeling

The Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd. and the contract research organization (CRO) will design labels for all study drugs and perform drug packaging and labeling in accordance with the Good Clinical Practice (GCP) and applicable national regulations.

The drug label should be in a uniform format. The contents of the packaging label of the investigational drug and placebo include: the protocol number, the drug No., the name of the clinical trial drug (indicating "specific for the clinical trial"), the strength, storage, batch number, expiry date, production date, manufacturer, etc.

5.4 Drug Distribution, Recording and Return

All study drugs used in this trial will be provided by the sponsor free of charge, and will be distributed to the study sites as planned. Each clinical study site will appoint a person to be responsible for the reception, custody, distribution, recovery and corresponding recording of study drugs.

The study drugs shall be uniformly preserved, managed and distributed by specially-assigned person in the study site. The person in charge of the study site will confirm in writing that the study drugs have been received and will be used according to the requirements of the protocol. The person in charge of the study site will make records on the reception, distribution and return of study drugs according to the standard operating procedures of the study site.

The investigator or his/her designated personnel must agree not to provide study drugs to any subjects who have not been enrolled into this study, or any physician or scientist who is not authorized for this study.

At the end of the study, the number of study drugs delivered must be consistent with the number of used and destroyed/returned ones, and if there is any inconsistency, it should be recorded and indicated with causes.

6. Concomitant/Prohibited Medications and Therapies

6.1 Concomitant Medications and Therapies

Concomitant medications and therapies, including any drugs and therapies used by the subject from the signing of the informed consent form to the last visit, should be recorded in detail (including the start/end time and purpose of use). All subjects should be asked about their concomitant medications and therapies at each clinical visit.

During the screening period, prior medications should be collected according to the inclusion/exclusion criteria. The investigator will verify the inclusion/exclusion criteria of patients according to the prior medication history. If the inclusion/exclusion criteria are not defined, the investigator should try to collect all drugs used by the subject before screening (especially within one month), including prescription drugs, over-the-counter drugs, and Chinese herbal/patent medicine.

6.1.1 Permitted concomitant medications and therapies

In addition to study interventions and prohibited medications, if subjects progress to severe/critical COVID-19 during the study, they are allowed to be treated in accordance with local guidelines for severe/critical COVID-19, with the exception of drugs prohibited by the package insert of Paxlovid or other drugs or substances highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1, or OATP1B3 for clearance within 4 days after the last dose of study drug.

Symptomatic treatment

Recovery of COVID-19-related symptoms is the primary endpoint of this study. If the relevant symptoms in the subject are mild, no intervention is required unless necessary, and it is recommended to observe the symptoms for 1-2 days first; if the subject remains intolerable and strongly requests medication, drug intervention can be considered as described in <u>Appendix 8</u>, but should be avoided whenever possible.

If any medication for symptomatic treatment is used, the dosage, date and time of each dose should be recorded. Measurement of body temperature and assessment of COVID-19 symptoms will be performed before or more than 4 hours after symptomatic treatment.

The investigator should determine whether or not to use other concomitant medications or therapies on the premise of guaranteeing subjects' interests and safety. All concomitant medications and therapies should be specified in the eCRF and the reasons for medication should be described. From the signing of the informed consent form to the whole study treatment period, any new concomitant medications/therapies, or change of concomitant medication dose, as well as the reason for medication, the date of administration (including the start and end dates) and dose information (including dose, route and frequency) must be recorded in the corresponding part of the eCRF.

6.1.2 **Prohibited concomitant medications and therapies**

- Subjects are prohibited from antiviral therapies against SARS-CoV-2 (e.g., Paxlovid, Molnupiravir, Azvudine, Simnotrelvir Tablets/Ritonavir Tablets, Deuremidevir Hydrobromide Tablets, etc.) within 14 days prior to randomization through Day 28 of the study;
- Subjects are prohibited from COVID-19 monoclonal antibody, intravenous injection of COVID-19 human immunoglobulin, or COVID-19 convalescent plasma therapy within 30 days prior to randomization or within 5 drug half-lives (whichever is longer) until D28 of the study;
- Subjects are prohibited from medications for the alleviation of COVID-19 symptoms from randomization to Day 28 of the study: antipyretics/analgesics, antitussives/expectorants, combination cold remedies, antihistamines**, antibacterials and antifungals (except for complications of suspected bacterial or fungal infection after Day 1 treatment), glucocorticoids**, immunosuppressants, Chinese herbal/patent medicines that have an adjunctive mitigating effect on COVID-19 symptoms, except for medications permitted in the *Medication Guide for Symptom Alleviation During the Study* (see Appendix 8).

Note: ***The use of skin preparations is allowed, but they should not be used in the eyes, nose or ears or by inhalation.*

- Subjects are prohibited from receiving traditional Chinese medicine (e.g., acupuncture) or traditional Chinese medicine physiotherapy (e.g., cupping) to relieve COVID-19 symptoms from randomization to Day 28 of the study.
- Subjects are prohibited from using other investigational drugs within 3 months prior to administration through Day 28 of the study.
- Subjects are prohibited from use of drugs prohibited by the package insert of Paxlovid or any other drugs or substances (<u>Appendix 4</u>) that are highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1 or OATP 1B3 for clearance during study drug administration and within 4 days after the last dose.
- Subjects are prohibited from concomitant medications of any potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers within 28 days prior to randomization and during the treatment of study drug until 4 days after the last dose (Appendix 4).

Note: For drugs not listed in Appendix 4, co-administration should not be assumed as safe. Investigators will review all concomitant medications prior to the first dose to determine if they are potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers or are highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1, or OATP1B3 for clearance, which will be prohibited.

6.2 Subject Compliance

During conversation of informed consent, the investigators must emphasize the compliance to subjects. During the process of the trial, if the subjects have poor compliance, the investigator should find the cause and actively take corresponding measures (e.g., emphasizes the importance of protocol compliance to subjects), and completely record the related non-

Confidential

compliance, cause and corresponding measures taken.

7. Assessment of Study Endpoints

7.1 Efficacy Endpoint Assessment

7.1.1 Qualitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid

Samples are collected according to the visit schedule in the Schedule of Activities and nasopharyngeal/oropharyngeal swab testing is acceptable during the screening period (results within 5 days prior to randomization are acceptable, a Ct value < 35 of the RT-PCR result of N gene or ORF gene of SARS-CoV-2 must be required within 48 h prior to randomization), and nasopharyngeal swabs were collected at follow-up visits. If the subject is confirmed to be negative or progresses to severe/critical COVID-19, no sampling is required. The investigator can adjust the specific test items and timing according to the patient's condition during the study. Confirmed negative conversion is defined as two consecutive negative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid tests (at least 24 hours apart). If the negative conversion is not confirmed by nucleic acid test, it is recommended to continue sampling. If the subject is unable to return to the hospital for follow-up, a telemedicine visit can be conducted on D7 or later, and the formal qualitative nucleic acid result with Ct value in an external hospital is acceptable.

7.1.2 Quantitative test of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid

Nasopharynx swab samples should be collected according to the visit schedule in the Schedule of Activities, and SARS-CoV-2 RNA should be analyzed by RT-PCR. See the Standard Operating Procedure of the central laboratory (see *Laboratory Operation Manual*) for specific sample collection, handling, transportation, storage and testing methods. Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before the first dose on D1; if there was no sampling on D1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to D1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline. D21: It is recommended to continue sampling regardless of symptom recovery or confirmed negative conversion of nucleic acid test. Sampling is not required if it is a telemedicine visit.

7.1.3 Chest CT

Optional to proceed as indicated by clinical requirements or other medical needs. D1: Assessments before administration are considered as baseline values. If chest CT examination is performed within 5 days before the first administration, it may not be repeated on D1. For subjects with baseline imaging findings of pneumonia, reassessment is performed on D7 as a secondary efficacy endpoint; for subjects without baseline imaging findings of pneumonia, reassessment is not required on D7. Changes on D7 relative to baseline, including no change, deterioration, and improvement should be assessed by the investigator.

7.1.4 Assessment of COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale

Subjects should complete the COVID-19-related Symptom Scoring Scale every day, including 11 target symptoms and other COVID-19 symptoms (see <u>Appendix 1</u> for details). At least 2 COVID-19 target symptoms occur within 72 hours prior to randomization, including 1

designated symptom: fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath, or difficulty breathing. The symptom scoring on D1 should be completed prior to the first dose, and the COVID-19-related Symptom Score Scale should be completed at approximately the same time each day thereafter. The subject should score according to the worst severity of each symptom in the past 24 hours. Subjects may fill in the score scale under the guidance or assistance of the investigator. If it is a telemedicine visit, the investigator is to instruct the subject to complete it via telephone.

7.1.5 Assessment of WHO Clinical Progression Scale

The investigator should complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale (see <u>Appendix 2</u> for details) after inquiring the subject. The scale scoring on D1 should be completed by the investigator prior to the first dose, and the WHO Clinical Progress Scale should be completed at approximately the same time for each visit thereafter. The investigator should score according to the worst severity of the subject in the past 24 hours. In case of telemedicine visit, the investigator will call the subject every visit to inquire about the subject and complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale in a timely manner.

7.2 Safety Endpoint Assessment

7.2.1 Physical examination

Thorough physical examination including: general condition, head and neck, lymph nodes, skin, chest, abdomen, and musculoskeletal system (including extremities and the spine), and nervous system.

Simple physical examination including but not limited to: general condition, abdomen, and any other abnormal signs which should be noted at the discretion of the investigator.

A thorough physical examination is conducted during the screening period and simple physical examination is conducted as indicated by the subject's status and standard of care during the study.

7.2.2 Vital signs and oxygen support

Including temperature, pulse rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, SpO_2 and inspired oxygen flow (if applicable), fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂) (if applicable), mode of oxygen delivery (if applicable), and oxygen support procedures (if applicable). The investigator can adjust the specific test items according to the patient's condition. The blood pressure and pulse should be measured after the subject has rested for at least 5 minutes.

7.2.3 12-ECG

ECG is performed at the site visit only for the first 100 subjects (sentinel cohort) as indicated in the flow chart. ECG may be continued for subjects enrolled after the sentinel cohort as recommended by the DSMB. ECG should be performed after the first dose on D1, and the recommended time window is 0.5-1.5 h after administration. ECG at subsequent visits can be conducted according to the willingness of the subject and as assessed by the investigator without specific requirements. Based on the results of the second interim analysis, a determination can be made as to whether the subsequent subjects enrolled need to continue the ECG. All planned ECG examinations should be performed after the subject has rested for at least 5 minutes. Heart rate, PR interval, RR interval, QT interval, QRS interval and QTcF should be recorded (see <u>Appendix 5</u> for calculation method). If ECG abnormality is found, the investigator and/or authorized study personnel can decide whether to retest according to the clinical situation of the subject and assess the examination results. An unscheduled visit can also be arranged for ECG examination if clinically indicated.

7.2.4 Clinical laboratory tests

The investigator must evaluate all values beyond the normal range (CS: clinically significant; NCS: non-clinically significant), and sign and date. If the investigator judges that an abnormal value is clinically significant and meets the definition of AEs, it should be recorded as an AE. In this study, the investigator can decide whether additional or repeated examination is required according to the actual situation of the subject.

If the items that appear in the laboratory test report according to the laboratory's operating specifications but are not required in the trial protocol (such as some parameters in hematology), they do not need to be recorded in the eCRF. See <u>Appendix 6</u> for the specific contents of the laboratory tests.

7.2.5 Pregnancy test

During the screening period and at the last visit, urine pregnancy tests should be conducted in the local laboratory for women of childbearing potential (see <u>Appendix 3</u>). During the study period, the serum pregnancy test may be added at the investigator's discretion.

7.3 PK Sampling

PK blood samples may be collected based on the subject's willingness. The collection time points include: within 2 hours before the first dose on D1, 0.5-1.5 hours after the first dose on D1, and within 2 hours before the first dose on D4. Sampling can be performed as appropriate for the actual situation. It is encouraged to at least collect the blood sample within 2 hours before the first dose on D4. If the PK blood sample is not collected, it may not be regarded as a protocol deviation. Blood samples will be collected with EDTA blood collection tubes, about 4 mL each time.

8. Adverse Event

8.1 Definitions

8.1.1 Adverse events

AEs refer to all adverse medical events that occur after subjects receive the study drug, which can be manifested as symptoms, signs, diseases or laboratory test abnormalities, but are not necessarily related to the study drug. AEs are therefore any untoward or unexpected symptoms, signs or diseases, including adverse drug reactions, important laboratory abnormal values, new diseases occurring during the study period and aggravated pre-existing diseases or symptoms (except disease proposed to be treated with the study drug).

An AE does not include the following:

- Any pre-existing disease, condition, or laboratory abnormality present or detected prior to the screening that does not worsen further;
- Circumstances where no adverse medical events have occurred (e.g., admission due to elective surgery, social reasons and/or personal convenience);
- Any medical condition or clinically significant laboratory abnormality occurring after signing of the informed consent form and prior to the first dose and unrelated to a protocol procedure is not considered as an AE, but is considered as pre-existing. It should be recorded into medical history.

8.1.2 Serious adverse event

An SAE refers any of the following adverse medical events experienced by a subject who has received the study drug (at any dose):

- Leading to death;
- Life threatening;

Note: "life-threatening" in SAE refers to that subjects are in the immediate risk of death from the adverse event as it occurs, it does not include an event that, has it occurred in a more severe form, might have caused death.

• Requiring hospitalization or prolonged hospitalization;

Note: Complications that occur during hospitalization are AEs. If the complication causes an extension of the current hospitalization or meets other SAE criteria, the event should be considered as an SAE. Hospitalization for selective treatment of current symptoms without aggravation from baseline should not be considered as an AE.

• Persistent or serious disability or incapacity;

Note: The term "disability" means that the subject's activities of daily living are substantially impaired.

- Congenital anomaly or birth defect;
- Other important medical events.

Medical and scientific judgment must be exercised in deciding whether expedited reporting is appropriate in other situations, such as important medical events that may not be immediately life-threatening or result in death or hospitalization but may be considered serious if medical intervention is necessary to prevent one of the above situations. For example, intensive therapy administered due to allergic bronchospasm in the emergency room or at home; blood dyscrasia or convulsion not resulting in inpatient hospitalization; or those leading to drug dependence or drug abuse.

The terms "severe" and "serious" are not synonyms. The term "severe" is often used to describe the degree (severity) of a specific event, referring to the intensity of AEs (Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events [CTCAE] V5.0 grading, see <u>Section 8.3</u> for details); the medical significance of the event itself may be relatively small (e.g., severe headache without any further findings). The severity and seriousness of each AE should be independently assessed and recorded in the eCRF.

If an event is not judged as an AE according to the above definition, it cannot be judged as an SAE even if it meets the "serious" conditions (for example, hospitalization due to signs/symptoms of the study disease, and death due to disease progression).

8.1.3 Suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions

Suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSARs) refer to suspected and unexpected serious adverse reactions whose clinical manifestations are beyond the Investigator's Brochure for the study drug, package inserts for marketed drugs, summary of product characteristics and other existing information in terms of their nature and severity.

8.2 Causality

The investigator should make a comprehensive analysis based on the specific situation of the subject's AE and past medical history, concomitant diseases and concomitant medications to judge the causal relationship between the AE and the study drug. The investigator should perform causality analyses for treatment-emergent symptoms in order to identify potential correlations between the AE and the study drug.

The causal relationship between the AE and study drug is classified as definitely related, probably related, possibly unrelated and definitely unrelated. Among them, "definitely related, probably related, possibly related" are classified as related to the study drug, and such AEs are considered as study drug-related AEs. For AEs that are possibly unrelated, the sponsor's medical team should timely communicate with the investigator, confirm the basis on which the AE is judged as unlikely related, and record it in detail. "Possibly unrelated, definitely unrelated" are classified as not related to the study drug.

Definitely There is clear evidence that there is a causal relationship between the AE and the study

related	drug, and the impact of other factors can be excluded.
	• There is reasonable temporal relationship between onset of AE and use of the study drug;
	• The occurrence of the AE cannot be explained by the subject's own diseases, concomitant medications or other factors;
	• The occurrence of the AE is determined pharmacologically or phenomenologically;
	• There is a reasonable response (the AE relieves or disappears) after de-challenge (drug withdrawal or dose reduction);
	• If necessary, the re-challenge (resumption of administration or dose increase) result is positive.
Probably related	There is evidence that there is a causal relationship between the AE and the study drug, and the AE is unlikely to be caused by other factors.
	• There is reasonable temporal relationship between onset of AE and use of the study drug;
	• The occurrence of the AE is unlikely to be attributed to the subject's own diseases, concomitant medications or other factors;
	• There is a reasonable response (the AE relieves or disappears) after de-challenge (drug withdrawal or dose reduction);
	• The re-challenge (resumption of administration or dose increase) result is not required.
Possibly related	There is some evidence that there is a causal relationship between the AE and the study drug (for example, there is a reasonable temporal relationship between the occurrence of the AE and the use of the study drug), but other factors (for example, the subject's own diseases, concomitant medications) may also promote the occurrence of this event. The de-challenge (drug withdrawal or dose reduction) result can be missing or unclear.
Possibly	From the temporal relationship between the occurrence of AE and the use of the study
unrelated	drug, the causal relationship between the two is unlikely, and the subject's own diseases, concomitant medications or other factors provide a more reasonable explanation.
Definitely unrelated	The occurrence of the AE is completely independent of the use of the study drug (for example, the AE occurs before the use of the study drug), and/or there is evidence that the AE is definitely related to other factors (at this time, another clear cause must be recorded).

8.3 Criteria for Assessing the Severity of AEs

The severity of AEs is evaluated according to CTCAE 5.0:

Grade 1: Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; or intervention not indicated;

Grade 2: Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting ageappropriate instrumental activity of daily living (ADL) (Instrumental ADLs refer to preparing meals, shopping for groceries or clothes, using the telephone, managing money, etc.);

Grade 3: Serious or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of hospitalization indicated; disabling; limiting self-care ADL (Self-care ADL refers to bathing, dressing and undressing, feeding self, using the toilet, taking medications, and not bedridden);

Grade 4: Life-threatening, urgent intervention indicated;

Grade 5: AE-related death.

8.4 Study Drug-related Actions

- Permanent drug discontinuation The study drug is discontinued because of a specific AE.
- Dose unchanged The study drug does not need to be discontinued for a specific AE.
- Unknown Only used when the action taken cannot be determined.
- Not applicable The study drug is discontinued for reasons other than a specific AE, for example, the study is terminated, the subject dies, or the study drug has been discontinued before onset of the AE.
- Dose interruption Temporary interruption (suspension) (including the subject's active interruption of the drug) of the study drug due to a specific AE, and then resume the drug afterwards.

8.5 Description of Outcome of Adverse Event

- Recovered/resolved: "AE/SAE end date" should be specified".
- Recovering/resolving: the event is not completely resolved, but the subject is recovering. Follow-up visits are required.
- Not recovered/unresolved: The event is ongoing.
- Recovered/resolved with sequela: Only when the subject will have sequela lasting for a long time or lifetime, the "AE/SAE end date" should be indicated.
- Fatal: When death occurs due to an AE, time of death has to be recorded.
- Unknown: The investigators cannot learn about the AE, e.g., the subject is lost to followup.

If the outcome of an AE is assessed as "recovering/resolving" or "not recovered/unresolved" or "unknown", the AE end date is not required to be recorded temporarily.

If the outcome of an AE is assessed as "recovered/resolved" or "recovered/resolved with sequela", the AE end date must be recorded.

8.6 Collection, Recording and Reporting of AEs

8.6.1 Collection and reporting of AEs

AE collection period

From the definition of AEs/SAEs, only adverse medical events occurring after the use of the study drug are called "AEs/SAEs". However, for the purpose of collecting "safety information" in the clinical trial, the adverse medical events that occur after the subject sign the ICF should all be collected and recorded until the last visit (Day 28 of the study or early withdrawal).

Regardless of its severity or relationship with the study drug, it should be recorded on the corresponding page of the original medical record and eCRF. Adverse medical events that are considered by the investigator to be COVID-19 complications or COVID-19-related progresses do not need to be recorded as AEs.

Clinical adverse events that occur from the signing of the ICF by the subject to pre-dose of the first dose are recorded in the electronic Case Report Form (eCRF) as medical history/concomitant diseases and are not recorded as AEs/SAEs unless one of the following conditions is met: injury/damage caused by any clinical laboratory test operation (AEs related to study operating procedures); AEs caused by drug discontinuation associated with the study protocol; AEs caused by a drug other than the investigational drug taken as part of the treatment regimen. Adverse medical events that occur during the study treatment period and post-treatment assessment period should be recorded as AEs. If the severity meets the seriousness criteria for SAEs, they should be recorded as SAEs. The initial AE grade should be recorded in detail.

In order to ensure the safety of subjects, the investigator should take appropriate measures to track all AEs until the AE is recovered, stable, or otherwise explained, or the subject is lost to follow-up. This means that observation may still be required after the last visit according to the protocol.

AE reporting

At each study visit, the investigator will assess whether there is a subjective AE. A neutral question can be asked, such as "How do you feel since the last visit?". The subject can report AEs occurring at any other time during the study. AEs occurring in all subjects, whether related to the use of the study drug or not, should be followed up to normal or remission, or recovery to the baseline level, or the investigator decides that no further follow-up is needed, or the subject is lost to follow-up. All AEs will be recorded on AE page of eCRF, whether the investigator considers the event related to study treatment or not.

For the reporting of AEs, a single diagnosis or syndrome rather than a certain symptom should be used to describe AEs as far as possible. The investigator should record in detail the start date and end date of AE symptoms, the severity of AE and its seriousness criteria (applicable to SAEs, meeting the judgment criteria for SAEs), the assessment of the correlation between AE and the study drug or study procedure, the action taken with the study drug, the treatment given to AE, and the outcome of AE.

Subject's diary will not be used as main methods to collect AE. However, if the investigator identifies a potential AE through these documents, the subject should be followed up appropriately for medical evaluation. Through this follow-up, if any AE not previously reported is confirmed, it should be reported according to normal reporting requirements.

8.6.2 Collection and reporting of SAEs

For all SAEs that occur within the collection time limit specified in this protocol, the investigator must fill in, sign and date the SAE Report Form within 24 hours of awareness, immediately report it to the sponsor (the E-mail is as follows) or the CRO appointed by the sponsor, and take appropriate treatment measures for the subject in a timely manner.

Email of the sponsor: pv@akeylink.cn

zhangtingting@akeylink.cn

The investigator should provide detailed written follow-up reports in a timely manner. For follow-up information of SAEs, the reporting method is the same as for the initial report.

In case of reports involving death events, the investigator should provide the sponsor and Ethics Committee with other necessary information, such as autopsy report and final medical report.

8.7 Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction Report

The sponsor and/or the sponsor's representative should comprehensively analyze, evaluate and judge the safety information received of any sources in a timely manner, including severity, correlation with the study drug and whether it is an expected event, as well as report in an expedited manner depending on the nature (category) of the event within the time limit specified by the regulatory authorities. The sponsor and/or the sponsor's representative should expeditely report SUSARs to all investigators and clinical trial institutions participating in the study, Ethics Committee, drug regulatory authorities and health authorities within specified time limit. The specific expedited reporting standard and procedure are provided in "Standard and Procedure for Expedited Reporting of Safety Data during Drug Clinical Trials" and "Common Q&As on Standard and Procedure for Expedited Reporting of Safety Data during Drug Clinical Trials (Version 1.0)", released by Center for Drug Evaluation, National Medicinal Products Administration (NMPA).

SAEs occurring from the last dose of the study drug to Day 28 of the study still need to be reported. The investigator should report SAEs occurring in the period from the end of the clinical trial or follow-up to the date of obtaining evaluation and approval conclusion to the applicant. If it is an unexpected SAR, expedited reporting should be carried out.

For the SUSAR report and clinical trial-related safety information provided by the sponsor, the investigator should sign and read it in time, and report to the clinical trial institution and the Ethics Committee.

8.8 Definition of Hospitalization

AEs requiring hospitalization for treatment are considered as SAEs. In general, hospitalization includes admission and treatment, and such adverse event should be considered as an SAE.

If hospitalization is for elective surgery, routine clinical procedure, annual examination, observation, epidemic prevention and control policies or protocol requirement, rather than AE, this is not regarded as an AE, but should be recorded in clinical assessment form and the eCRF.

If an unexpected event occurs during this process, it should be reported as "serious" or "nonserious" AE according to routine criteria.

Note: Hospitalization or prolongation of hospitalization for non-medical reason/convenience or objective of the clinical trial does not meet criteria of medical events, so it should not be regarded as an SAE.

8.9 Pregnancy

If any female subject or the partner of male subject participating in this trial is pregnant or found to be pregnant during the study (from signing of the informed consent form to the last visit), the investigator must fill this information in the pregnancy event form and submit it to the sponsor and/or CRO designated by sponsor. The investigator needs to follow up the pregnancy result to the pregnancy outcome (e.g., termination of pregnancy, delivery).

If the outcome of pregnancy meets the SAE criteria (such as spontaneous abortion, induced abortion for medical reason, stillbirth, neonatal death or congenital malformations), the investigator should report following the SAE reporting procedure and record it on the corresponding AE page in eCRF.

"Spontaneous abortion" includes inevitable abortion and missed abortion.

8.10 Overdose

Drug overdose is defined as the accidental or deliberate administration of a high dose of the drugs (including GST-HG171 and ritonavir) during each administration or gradually, and the dose exceeds the dispensed dose during the study (12 tablets). If there is a difference in drug counting, an overdose can only be determined if it is clear that the subject has taken an excess dose. If the subject cannot explain the difference (unless the investigator has reason to suspect that the subject has taken an additional dose), an overdose cannot be determined.

Any drug overdose in the study, whether an AE occurs or not, should be reported to the sponsor and/or CRO designated by sponsor and recorded in the eCRF. Any AE related to drug overdose should be recorded on the corresponding AE page of the eCRF.

9. Data Management

9.1 Completion and Handover of Original Data and eCRF

This study uses an Electronic Data Capture (EDC) system to collect data. Data management plan: The plan is written by data manager (DM) as a guiding document for the whole data management process, and all data management processes should be operated according to the time, content and method defined therein.

The sponsor or Data Department of CRO is responsible for data management to ensure the authenticity, integrity, privacy and traceability of the clinical study data.

eCRF: According to protocol requirements, data collection forms will be designed, and study procedures, name of data sheet and data items collected will be defined. Meanwhile, instructions for filling out the eCRF will be formed and be provided to study sites for the purpose of filling out the eCRF after reviewed by the sponsor.

All the data in the eCRF are from the original medical records and are filled in by the investigator or his/her designated person. Information completeness and accuracy must be ensured. If there is any error that has to be corrected, revision should be made according to instructions for eCRF completion. EDC system will automatically record the name of data reviser and date of revision.

The database can be locked only after the data in the EDC system is confirmed to be unquestionable after source data verification (SDV), DM review, query and other processing. Before data locking, the investigator needs to confirm with electronic signature.

9.2 Database Design and Establishment

The eCRF is designed in compliance with the requirements for data collection in FDA 21 CFR Part 11, International Council for Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) GCP and National Medical Products Administration (NMPA) GCP (2020). Interface test will be performed by DM. Testing contents include but are not limited to: page design, setting of the visit period, order of entry forms and order of each data point during the visit, etc. For new uniform resource locators (URLs), URL setting test should be performed, such as accuracy of browse right of different users. The database should be established with reference to Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC) standard as far as possible.

9.3 Data Entry

The study personnel should collect the data of subjects according to the requirements of GCP and study protocol. Moreover, they are required to complete eCRF in an accurate, timely, complete and standard manner according to completion instructions. The eCRFs are not regarded as source documents.

The data will be entered into EDC database timely by the investigators or personnel designated

by the investigators after the follow-up. The data should be entered in strict compliance with the principle of "entering what you see". After the data are entered into system, any correction to the eCRF will be automatically recorded in the system.

9.4 Data Verification and Testing

Data verification includes logic verification and manual verification.

According to finalized data verification plan, DM will set up data logistic verification program in EDC system.

After data entry in EDC system, if there is any illogical data, logic verification will be started and query triggered. These queries have to be reviewed and answered by the investigator or the person authorized by the investigator. If updated data makes a query of logic verification no longer valid, the data query will be closed by system immediately; if the investigator or the person authorized by the investigator confirms data correctness and provides response, DM has to review the response. If the reason is acceptable, the data query will be closed; if data problem is not resolved, DM can continue adding data inquiry to communicate with the investigator or the person authorized by the investigator until final resolution.

The subject data list/report is generated by programming to support manual data verification throughout the study process. If data had to be clarified/verified/confirmed by the investigator or the person authorized by the investigator, manual query could be added in EDC system. DM should ensure that all queries are resolved before database lock and the investigator has completed electronic signature in EDC system to ensure the integrity and accuracy of subject data in the EDC system.

The logical verification test is performed by DM based on the data verification plan. The EDC system is tested whether or not to correctly execute triggering and closing of doubt prompts as pre-designed. Relevant documents generated during the test will be archived.

9.5 Medical Coding

The sponsor or DM of data department of the CRO company designated by the sponsor is responsible for medical coding of this study. The coding contents include but are not limited to previous medical history, concomitant medications and therapies, and AEs.

The past medical history, concomitant therapies, and AEs will be coded according to Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA). The concomitant medications are coded using World Health Organization Drug Dictionary (WHO DD). All dictionaries used are confirmed by the sponsor.

During the coding process, if the data cannot be coded due to inappropriate, inaccurate, ambiguous medical terms provided, DM will ask the investigator to verify and confirm through data queries.

DM should send medical coding report to the sponsor for review.

9.6 Database Locking and Exporting

Database locking can be performed only after all subjects have completed the trial, all data have been entered into the system, DM have cooperated with the project team to complete all cleaning tasks before locking the database according to the data management plan agreed by the project, and the principal investigator, sponsor, statistician and DM have signed the application form. Then DM will lock the data. After locking all data, DM will export data from the system and submit to the statisticians for statistical analysis. Data cannot be re-edited after locking, and problems identified after data locking should be jointly confirmed by the principal investigator, sponsor, statistical analyst and data manager, and can be corrected in the statistical analysis program if unlocking is not deemed necessary. If there are explicit evidence for unlocking, DM will unlock the data after the principal investigator and the sponsor sign a database unlocking confirmation form. Then the data can be updated and all updated contents should be documented. After the update is completed, the database lock process needs to be executed again.

10. Statistical Considerations

10.1 General Principles

Statistical analysis will be calculated using SAS 9.4 software or above.

Subject information, efficacy data, safety data and other study endpoint data will be statistically described by treatment group. The statistics used include the number of cases (number of missing cases), mean (two-sided 95% CI, if necessary), median, standard deviation, minimum and maximum for continuous variables, as well as number of cases (number of missing cases), frequency (two-sided 95% CI, if necessary), and percentage for categorical variables.

Unless otherwise specified, the significance level of the test is two-sided 0.05. $P \le 0.05$ for inter-group comparison indicated statistically significant inter-group difference.

The missing values in the original data will not be imputed. For sensitivity analysis of efficacy and judgment of the time of occurrence of safety events, the method of processing missing values in the original data should be detailed in the Statistical Analysis Plan (SAP).

Unless otherwise specified, baseline is defined as the last valid measurement data before the first study drug administration after enrollment.

The SAP will be finalized before the database locking. After the database is locked, changes made to SAP will be described in a special section of the Statistical Analysis Report.

10.2 Sample Size

It is assumed that the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is 8 days for GST-HG171 and 10 days for placebo, then 960 subjects (480 in each group) need to be enrolled in a 1:1 ratio to achieve a power of 90% under the significance criterion with the one-sided of 0.0238 (two interim analyses require partial alpha spent), with 856 subjects expected to achieve sustained clinical symptom recovery. Accounting for a drop-out rate of about 20%, 1200 subjects are temporarily planned to be enrolled in this Phase II/III study, with 600 each in the investigational drug group and the placebo group.

10.3 Statistical Analysis Populations

Full Analysis Set (FAS): All randomized subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects will be analyzed according to their randomized groups.

Modified Intent-to-Treat Analysis Set (mITT): Subjects in the FAS who are confirmed to be positive for SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid by RT-PCR Fleming will be used to control class I errors (α at baseline and non-positive for influenza virus and have at least 1 visit from post-baseline to Day 28. Subjects will be analyzed according to their randomized groups.

Note: Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before D1 treatment; if there was no sampling on D1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to D1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline.

Per-Protocol Analysis Set (PPS): Subjects in mITT with those have major protocol deviations that may affect the primary efficacy analysis excluded. Protocol deviations will be reviewed at the blinded review meeting and a list of PPS subjects will be generated. The PPS will be determined prior to unblinding.

Safety Analysis Set (SS): All subjects who have received at least 1 dose. Subjects will be analyzed according to the actual treatment received.

Pharmacokinetic Analysis Set (PKS): All enrolled subjects who have received at least 1 dose of study drug, have at least 1 evaluable concentration after administration at the planned PK time point, and have no major protocol violation that may significantly affect PK assessments.

10.4 Statistical Analysis Method

10.4.1 Subject disposition

The information of subjects who have failed screening will be described, including the number of screened cases, number of screen failures, and reasons for screen failures.

The number of cases (percentage) is used to describe the enrollment, completion and withdrawal of the subjects, as well as the reasons for withdrawal.

The inclusion of subjects in each analysis set will be summarized.

10.4.2 Demographic data and baseline characteristics

Demographic data and baseline parameters will be analyzed based on the FAS. The demographic variables and baseline characteristics will be summarized by treatment group.

Continuous variables will adopt descriptive statistics (number of subjects, mean, and standard deviation, minimum, median and maximum). In terms of categorical variables, the frequency and percentage rate will be calculated.

Details will be described in the SAP.

10.4.3 Efficacy analysis

All statistical tests are subjected to two-sided tests. $P \le 0.05$ indicates a statistically significant difference (unless otherwise specified).

Quantitative variables will be described by mean, standard deviation, median, minimum, maximum, 1st quartile (Q1), and 3rd quartile (Q3). Categorical variables will be presented with number of cases and percentages by category.

The comparison of the general profiles between the two groups will be analyzed using appropriate methods according to the types of variables. The group t test or Wilcoxon rank sum test will be used for the comparison of quantitative variables between groups, the chi-square test or exact probability method will be used for categorical variables, the Wilcoxon rank sum test or CMH test will be used for rank variables, and the log-rank test will be used for time to event variables.

Efficacy data will also be tabulated in detail.

The primary estimand is defined as follows:

Target population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.

Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days.

Primary efficacy endpoint: Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment. Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.

Intercurrent event name	Handling strategy
Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints* (see definition in Section 6.1.2)	Adopt combination strategy: for use of prohibited medications or therapies before recovery, treat as unrecovered and censor at 28 days
Use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*	Use of therapy strategy
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Early discontinuation of treatment due to AE (2) Poor medication compliance (< 80%) 	Use of therapy strategy
 Early withdrawal from treatment: (1) Progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 (2) The efficacy is poor as assessed by investigators 	Adopt combination strategy: patients who progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before recovery or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early were treated unrecovered and censored at 28 days
Delayed or interrupted administration due to AE	Use of therapy strategy
Death	Adopt combination strategy: for death before recovery, treat as unrecovered and censor at 28 days

Intercurrent events and handling strategies:

*Prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints will be identified at the

data review meeting.

Population level summary: Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at the time of three sites in two groups, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn. Compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test adjusted for randomization factors. Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms corrected by randomization factors and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping and randomization factors as independent variables and condition of and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.

In order to assess the robustness of the primary analysis results, the following sensitivity analysis is initially planned, which will be further refined in SAP subsequently:

- Compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects using the uncorrected log-rank.
- Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping as independent variables and condition of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.
- For the concomitant events "Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints", "withdrawing from treatment early due to progression to severe/critical COVID-19", "poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator" and "death", patients will be censored on the same day when the concomitant events occurred.
- For the missing values without concomitant events, censoring is at 28 days.
- In addition to sensitivity analysis, this study also preliminarily plans to do the following supplementary analysis, which will be further improved in SAP:
- Adopt different management strategies ("therapy strategies") for concomitant events "Use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints", "withdrawing from treatment early due to progression to severe/critical COVID-19", "poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator" and "death".
- Perform the same analysis as the primary analysis based on the FAS analysis set.
- Perform the same analysis as the primary analysis based on the PPS analysis set.
- Considering the actual possible imbalance of other covariates and thinking that they may potentially affect the evaluation of the treatment effect, in the stratified COX regression model of the primary analysis, other covariates considered as necessary by the project team

will be included.

10.4.4 Safety data analysis

AEs will be coded using the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA) (the latest version will be used for statistical analyses), and descriptive statistical analysis will be conducted by System Organ Class (SOC)/Preferred Term (PT). The incidences of AEs, treatment-emergent adverse events (TEAEs), study drug-related AEs, and SAEs will be calculated overall and by SOC/PT. The incidences and number of TEAEs and study drug-related AEs will be summarized by SOC and severity. AEs, TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs, etc. will be tabulated in detail.

For laboratory tests, shift tables will be generated to display normal/abnormal changes before and after administration. Laboratory test results will be tabulated in detail.

For ECGs, shift tables will be generated to display normal/abnormal changes before and after administration. ECG results will be tabulated in detail.

The results of each variable of vital signs and physical examination at each visit will be presented using descriptive statistics and tabulated in detail. See General Principles for analytical methods.

10.4.5 PK analysis

Based on the obtained blood concentration data, a PopPK model of GST-HG171 will be constructed using a nonlinear mixed effect model, and the effect of internal/external factors on the PK characteristics of GST-HG171 will be assessed. If the data permits, the individual exposure parameters of patients will be estimated based on the parameter estimates of the established final PK model for further dose-response (exposure-response) analysis, including an exploratory analysis of the correlation of exposure/efficacy and exposure/safety.

The specific analysis method of PopPK above is shown in the separate PopPK analysis plan, and the analysis results will be provided in a separate report separated from the clinical summary report.

10.4.6 Interim analyses

The sentinel cohort safety review and preliminary efficacy observation (first interim analysis) are planned to be performed to review the sentinel cohort data and make a summary in an unblinded mode after approximately the first 100 sentinel cohort subjects have completed study drug treatment, received drug administration, and completed the D10 study visit assessments. Enrollment of subjects will be continued during the DSMB review of sentinel cohort data, but the study may be suspended or terminated as recommended by the DSMB.

The second interim analysis will be performed when about 60% of the subjects complete the D28 assessment. In this interim analysis, unblinded sample size re-estimation/futility analysis will be conducted. Based on the conditional power, if the interim analysis results fall in the

expected interval (conditional power between 50% and 80%), the sample size will be increased by 480 at most, resulting in the total sample size in the primary analysis set mITT to approximately 1440 cases. The Cui, Hung, and Wang's weighted test statistic will be used to control the Type I error rate as the sample size increases. The specifics of sample size reestimation will be provided in the interim analysis plan, and an unblinded team will be established to draft the interim analysis plan and complete the interim analysis tasks. The interim analysis will support DSMB to provide recommendations for the implementation of the study:

- (1) In case of significant safety issues, the DSMB recommends the sponsor to terminate the trial.
- (2) If the termination criteria due to ineffectiveness are met according to the analysis results, the trial can be terminated. The conditional power for estimating the proposed termination criteria due to ineffectiveness based on the analysis results is < 5%.
- (3) If the conditional power for estimation based on the analysis results is between 50% and 80%, it is recommended to continue the study on the basis of increasing the number of target events, and conduct the final analysis when the updated number of target events is reached (the significance criterion is two-sided 0.0476).
- (4) Otherwise continue the trial with the original planned sample size

Type I error spending calculated by SAS software for sentinel cohort data review (first interim analysis), second interim analysis, and final analysis is shown in the table below.

Analysis	Information proportion	Two-sided Type I error spending
Sentinel cohort data review (first interim analysis)	10%	<0.00001
Second Interim Analysis	60%	0.00762
Final Analysis	100%	0.0476

*The information proportion in the sentinel cohort data review (the first interim analysis) is the proportion of the primary analysis population accounting for 960 subjects; the information proportion of the second interim analysis is the proportion of the primary analysis population accounting for 960 subjects with sample size adjustment.

**In case that the actual cumulative proportion of information is inconsistent with the original plan, the type I error spending will be calculated based on the actual proportion of information.

10.4.7 Final analysis

The final analysis will be conducted after the last visit of the last subject.

10.4.8 Subgroup analysis

In this study, gender, age (≤ 65 years vs. 65-75 years vs. > 75 years), mild vs. moderate, and COVID-19 vaccination or not are considered initially for subgroup analysis, which will be further refined in SAP.

Detailed statistical analysis methods will be elaborated in the SAP.

11. Clinical Trial Management

11.1 Statement

This clinical study will be conducted according to the standard operating procedures of the sponsor and CRO. The procedures are established aiming at guaranteeing that this trial can be conducted in accordance with the requirements of *Declaration of Helsinki*, E6 Guidelines for Good Clinical Practice issued by ICH, GCP issued by NMPA and drug clinical trial regulations.

When signing the protocol, the investigator will agree to conduct the study in strict accordance with the protocol, clinical trial specifications, and relevant laws and regulations, and keep all the information provided by the sponsor in accordance with confidentiality requirements.

11.2 Ethics

This study is designed and prepared on the basis of *Declaration of Helsinki* of World Medical Association after the consideration of rights and welfare of patients. The principal investigators or investigators of the clinical trial are required to explain the purposes and all potential possibilities of this trial to subjects. The patient who voluntarily agrees to participate in the clinical trial and signs the ICFs will be regarded as a subject of this trial.

Clinical trial investigator and site staff participating in the trial should appropriately understand and be familiar with study protocol, and prepare in advance, such as for treatment measures in case of unexpected AEs, required reports and sufficient training. Clinical investigators must comply with the *Declaration of Helsinki*, E6 issued by ICH, GCP issued by the NMPA and relevant regulations when conducting the clinical trial.

The principal investigator and study personnel participating in the study should follow the contents specified in the study protocol and scientifically maintain currently accepted technical level in conducting the trial.

In accordance with national policies and regulations, the investigator should provide trialrelated documents to the Ethics Committee.

The approval of the Ethics Committee and drug regulatory authorities must be obtained before the initiation of clinical study.

Modifications to the study protocol should be submitted to the Ethics Committee for review and approval and sent to Health Authorities for record keeping according to the local requirements.

During the clinical study period, should any SAEs or unexpected AEs which are associated with clinical study safety and may affect the safety of subjects and study implementation occur, the investigators should report to the Ethics Committee according to the regulatory requirements.

The Ethics Committee should be informed of the end of study.

11.3 Source Data Verification

The investigator must properly handle all data obtained during the clinical study to ensure the rights and privacy of subjects participating in the clinical study. The investigators must allow the monitors/auditors/inspectors to review and check the required clinical study documents so as to verify the accuracy of the source data and learn about the study progress. If the source data cannot be verified, the investigators should agree to assist the monitors/auditors/inspectors in the further confirmation of data quality control.

11.4 Quality Assurance and Review

All drugs and materials used in the clinical study must be on the premise of quality control. The sponsor and its authorized personnel or related medical management agencies have the right to review the clinical study, the purpose of which is to ensure the authenticity of recorded data for the clinical study and to comply with the provisions of the clinical study protocol.

This study will be organized, performed and reported according to the study protocol as well as the standard operating procedures of the sponsor and CRO. In ICH E6, Quality Assurance (QA) is defined as "all of those planned and systematic actions that are established to ensure that the trial is performed and the data are generated, recorded, and reported in compliance with GCP and applicable regulatory requirements". The sponsor's QA will be carried out in accordance with the regulations of the study audit plan. Section 5.19.3 (b) of ICH E6 stipulates that the audit plan and procedures for a trial audit should be guided by the importance of the trial to submission to regulatory authorities, the number of subjects in the trial, the type and complexity of the trial, the level of risks to the trial subjects, and any identified problems. The QA work can be outsourced to a CRO or an independent consulting agency. The investigators are required to support auditing work, attend auditing activities as required by the auditor, and allow the auditors to directly have access to source data/documents, including all medical records, study-related documents and correspondences, and the informed consent documents of this clinical trial. The clinical study subjects will be informed of such clinical study inspecting or auditing process, but the privacy and data materials of subjects will be strictly protected.

11.5 Informed Consent Form

The investigators are responsible for explaining the purposes, methods, benefits and potential risks of this clinical trial, other optional treatment methods, rights and obligations to each subject meeting the requirements of the *Declaration of Helsinki*. The subjects should be informed that they have rights to withdraw from this trial at any time while their personnel interests will not be impaired. The informed consent form signed by the subjects must be obtained before the initiation of any clinical trial-related procedures.

The verbal explanation must be given when the written informed consent form is provided for subjects. The informed consent form must be dated and signed by each subject or his/her legal guardian or impartial witness. The signed informed consent form in duplicate (including information page) is kept by subjects. The other signed informed consent form will be retained

and preserved as study files at the study sites.

Before the initiation of any study-related procedures, the informed consent form must be approved and signed by the subject or his/her legal guardian or impartial witness. Before obtaining informed consent, the investigator or his/her designated personnel should provide the subject with sufficient time and opportunity to ask about details of the trial and decide whether to participate or not. The process of the informed consent should be documented in the disease course records at the day of screening visit or medical records.

The investigator should be responsible for the process of informed consent. If any information related to subject's willingness to continue to participate in this study is obtained during the study period, the informed consent form must be updated and provided for subjects to confirm whether the subjects are willing to continue this study. The amended informed consent form can be provided to subjects after it is approved by the Ethics Committee.

After signing the informed consent form, the subjects must also agree that the sponsor, drug approval regulatory authorities, auditors and/or the sponsor-authorized clinical trial monitors check the available source data related to clinical study. Moreover, the reviewer must follow confidential statement.

11.6 Revision to the Clinical Protocol

After this protocol has been approved by the Ethics Committee, in case any amendment has been made to the protocol during the conduct of the study, the amendment can be implemented only after being submitted to the Ethics Committee and the approval is obtained.

Any changes to the protocol are required to be made in a written form, regardless of major or non-major protocol amendments. Substantive protocol modifications which may definitely affect the safety of subjects, study scope or scientific quality of this study should be approved by the Ethics Committee of all study sites. To protect the safety of all subjects in the study, the above requirements shall not preclude the investigator or the sponsor from taking any emergency action. If the investigators consider it necessary to perform immediate protocol change for safety consideration, they must immediately notify the institutions designated by the sponsor and inform the Ethics Committee of study sites according to the policies stipulated by the Ethics Committee who approves this study, local regulations and policies. Any changes which affect study administration only do not require substantive protocol modifications or approval from the Ethics Committee, however, these changes must be reported to the Ethics Committee. Under these conditions, the sponsor will send an authentication letter to the Ethics Committee to carefully specify these changes.

11.7 Protocol Deviations

The investigator should conduct this clinical trial according to the clinical study protocol approved by the Ethics Committee and GCP regulations. The protocol is established to make the investigator follow regulations in ICH E6 Section 4. During the trial, the investigator should

avoid protocol deviation, except emergency action taken to avoid direct harm to subjects. In case of other unexpected situation requiring deviation from protocol-specified procedures, the investigator should discuss with the medical monitor (and Ethics Committee when necessary) to determine appropriate measures.

The study site should record all protocol deviations, including but not limited to the time when the protocol deviation occurs, the time of discovery, the description of the event and the measures taken. In the event of serious protocol deviations, the study site should promptly notify the medical monitor, clinical monitor (CRA), and Ethics Committee.

11.8 Case Report Form

The CRO database programmer will establish eCRFs in the EDC system on which different subjects will be identified only by appropriate identification codes (e.g., site number and subject number) and initials. eCRF is used to record the clinical research data of subjects and is an integral part of the study and related study reports, so the entry must be accurate and complete. Data entry into eCRF will be made by the investigator or a person authorized by the investigator (should be specified in study authorization form) in EDC system. All data entries must be ensured to be completed and stored. The investigator must provide an electronic signature to declare that all information in the eCRF is true and correct.

In clinical study, eCRF should be completed as soon as possible after each visit to record the condition of subjects.

The medical records and other records related to disease progression of subjects during the study period will be stored by the investigator. These records should contain the following contents: original or copy of laboratory data and other medical test results (e.g., ECG). These materials must be stored at site with subjects' medical records.

11.9 Monitoring

Monitoring will be conducted by the sponsor or the CRO entrusted by the sponsor.

During the study, the monitors should routinely perform on-site monitoring at each study site. At each monitoring, visit date will be documented at site visit records of the study sites. Whether or not to perform site monitoring will be decided by the sponsor depending on the study quality.

Study monitoring activities of monitors include:

- Perform study initiation visit to the study site, collect and distribute necessary documents before study; provide guidance and description of the protocol, study procedure and expectation to investigators and site staff; obtain investigators' guarantee of conducting the trial in compliance with study requirements and the GCP and introduce study materials to investigators and corresponding study staff.
- Monitoring visit: According to the requirements of GCP, CRAs taking part in the current

study should completely understand affairs of confidentiality and compare the data in the eCRF with those in the hospital or clinical record (original materials). Before starting the study, the CRAs should discuss with the investigator specific items required for the original materials, confirm the nature and preservation address of all original materials to ensure the sponsor and the investigator is aware of the source of the original materials for finishing the eCRF and the CRA's right of inspection and verification authorized by the sponsor; all observations and findings during monitoring should be verified. If the electronic records are stored at study institutions, the verification methods must be discussed with the study personnel.

Source documents must be available to confirm:

- The identity of subject, whether the subjects are eligible and participate in the study;
- Appropriate informed consent procedure;
- Visit date;
- Records of safety and efficacy parameters;
- Sufficient reports and visits of AEs;
- Treatment with concomitant medications;
- Records of reception/dispensation/return of drugs;
- Administration information of the study drug;
- Subjects' completion of treatment, termination of treatment or withdrawal from the study and appropriate reasons;
- That the data are authentic, accurate and complete;
- That the safety and rights of subjects are protected;
- That the investigator's implementation complies with the current approved protocol, GCP and all relevant regulatory requirements.

The objectives to be achieved by the monitoring include:

- Check and evaluate the study progress;
- Reviewing the collected study data;
- Implement source file verification process;
- Identify any problems and develop solutions.

During the study, the monitor should only have direct access to all relevant documents with the consent of the investigator, and the investigator should ensure that he/she and relevant site staff meet with the monitor regularly to discuss the findings and any relevant problems during the visit.

11.10 Subject Privacy

The study staff must ensure that the privacy of subjects in clinical trials is protected. In all documents and files submitted to sponsor, the clinical trial subjects can only be identified by clinical trial screening/randomization number and initials, while the full name of a subject is never indicated. The investigator must store the private information, e.g., name and address, of the subjects in the clinical trial in a strictly confidential manner, and may not submit it to the sponsor.

12. Paper Publications

The study results are proprietary to the sponsor. The investigator should guarantee that he/she will not publish on journals or magazines or release on academic or commercial conferences about any content related to the study and/or study results without the written permission from the sponsor. The sponsor has the right of final decision about the manuscript and publication. At the same time, the investigator should understand that the sponsor will not refuse the publication without any reason after being communicated.

In order to prevent from unconscious leakage of confidential information or unprotected inventions, the investigator must inform the sponsor in advance to discuss or review together about publications planned to be published or releases in other forms (the forms of publication/release include but are not limited to journal articles, posters, guest lectures). Prior to publication, the sponsor may request that the investigator delete any confidential information that has not been published before.

13. Material Retention

13.1 Source Data and Source Files

In this trial, the source data includes clinical findings, observations, and records of other related activities required to reconstruct and evaluate the clinical trial. The original data is contained in the source files.

The source files involved in the clinical study are original records, documents and data (such as hospital medical records, medical images, laboratory records, memos, subject diaries or assessment forms, drug distribution records, data automatically recorded by instruments, microfilms, photographic plates, X-rays, subject files, clinical trial-related documents and records kept by pharmacies, laboratories, and medical technology departments, including certified copies, etc.). Source files must be preserved to support the information provided in the eCRF.

13.2 Materials Retention of Study Sites

13.2.1 Materials related to the Ethics Committee

The personnel in the study site who are responsible for storage of materials must retain the conference minutes and synopsis of the Ethics Committee until 5 years after study termination or completion. If the sponsor wishes to retain the materials for a longer period of time, the retention time and methods will be discussed and decided by both parties. If the study site makes any changes in document retention, personnel or investigator responsible for document retention should contact the sponsor.

13.2.2 Materials related to the trial implementation

The personnel in charge of materials preservation in the study site must keep the following files until 5 years after the investigational drug is approved for marketing. If the sponsor wishes to retain the materials for a longer period of time, the retention time and methods will be discussed and decided by both parties. If the study site makes any changes in document retention, personnel or investigator responsible for document retention should contact the sponsor.

- Original materials;
- The original or copy of the trial contract and informed consent form, and other GCP-related materials provided by the staff of the study site;
- Trial protocol, GCP-related materials obtained from the Ethics Committee, or other GCP-related materials obtained;
- Records of management of the study drug and other records related to trial implementation.

13.3 Material Retention of the Sponsor

The sponsor will keep the following materials (including files and data) until 5 years after the investigational drug is approved for marketing. A longer retention period may be required

according to relevant regulations. It is the responsibility of the sponsor to inform the investigator/study site of when it is no longer necessary to further retain such data.

- The original or copy of the trial protocol, trial contract and study report, or GCP-related materials provided by the sponsor;
- Case report form, GCP-related notices, or GCP-related materials obtained from the investigator;
- Records associated with monitoring and audits, or other relevant operation records;
- Data obtained in the trial;
- Relevant records specified in GCP.

14. References

- [1]. Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019.
- [2]. 中华人民共和国国家卫生健康委员会. 新型冠状病毒感染诊疗方案(试行第十版). 2023.01.5.
- [3]. Therapeutics and COVID-19: Living guideline, 16 September 2022. https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-2019-nCoV-therapeutics-2022.5
- [4]. Gil C, Ginex T, Maestro I, et al. COVID-19: Drug Targets and Potential Treatments. J Med Chem.2020;63(21):12359-12386. doi:10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c00606
- [5]. Jennifer Hammond, Ph.D. Oral Nirmatrelvir for High-Risk, Nonhospitalized Adults with Covid-19, N Engl Med.2022, doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2118542
- [6]. Wong CKH, Au ICH, Lau KTK, Lau EHY, Cowling BJ, Leung GM. Real-world effectiveness of molnupiravir and nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir against mortality, hospitalisation, and in-hospital outcomes among community-dwelling, ambulatory patients with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection during the omicron wave in Hong Kong: an observational study. Lancet. 2022 Oct 8;400(10359):1213-1222. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(22)01586-0. PMID: 36216007.
- [7]. Shionogi Announces Achievement of the Primary Endpoint for Ensitrelvir Fumaric Acid (S-217622) in the Phase 3 part of the Phase 2/3 Clinical Trial in Asia. <u>Shionogi</u> <u>Announces Achievement of the Primary Endpoint for Ensitrelvir Fumaric Acid (S-217622) in the Phase 3 part of the Phase 2/3 Clinical Trial in Asia | News | Shionogi <u>Co., Ltd.</u></u>
- [8]. 国家药品监督管理局药品审评中心. 新型冠状病毒肺炎抗病毒新药临床试验技术 指导原则(试行).2022.02.17.
- [9]. 徐湘茹,孙鼎,曹敏,等. 上海市 4264 例无症状及轻型新冠病毒感染者临床特征及预后转归分析 [J].中华危重病急救医学,2022,34(5):449-453.
 DOI:10.3760/cma.j.cn121430-20220516-00490.
- [10]. Cevik, Muge et al. SARS-CoV-2, SARS-CoV, and MERS-CoV viral load dynamics, duration of viral shedding, and infectiousness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The Lancet. Microbe vol. 2,1 (2021): e13-e22. doi:10.1016/S2666-5247(20)30172-5

15. Appendices

Appendix 1: COVID-19 Symptoms Scoring Scale

Subjects should complete the COVID-19-related Symptom Scoring Scale every day, including 11 target symptoms and other COVID-19 symptoms (see Attached Table 1 and Attached Table 2). The symptom scoring on D1 should be completed prior to the first dose, and the COVID-19-related Symptom Scoring Scale should be completed at approximately the same time each day thereafter. The subject should score according to the worst severity of each symptom in the past 24 hours. Subjects may fill in the score scale under the guidance or assistance of the investigator. If it is a telemedicine visit, the investigator is to instruct the subject to complete it via telephone.

Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19related target symptoms (see Attached Table 1) for 2 consecutive days.

Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (see Attached Table 1) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.

Sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of ≤ 1 for all COVID-19-related target symptoms (see Attached Table 1) for 2 consecutive days.

Time to sustained alleviation of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (see Attached Table 1) are scored ≤ 1 for 2 consecutive days.

Target symptom	No (0 scores)	Mild (1 score)	Moderate (2 scores)	Severe (3 scores)
Fever*	No	37.3-38℃	38.1-38.9℃	≥39°C
Cough	No	Occasional cough	Intermittent cough	Frequent cough, with influence in sleeping at night
Congestion or runny nose	No	Mild congestion or runny nose	Marked congestion or runny nose	Severe congestion or runny nose, resulting in shortness of breath
Sore throat or dry throat	No	Mild sore throat or dry throat	Marked pain pharynx, or marked dry throat requiring increased water intake	Severe pain pharynx, affecting swallowing; or severe dry throat, which cannot be relieved by drinking water
Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	No	Occasional shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	Marked polypnoea or dyspnoea	Severe shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, requiring rest to relieve
Headache	No	Occasional mild	Marked headache	Severe headache requiring

Attached Table 1 Target COVID-19 Symptoms Scoring Scale

		headache	with frequency increased	rest
Muscle orNoMild muscle orbody achesbody aches		Marked muscle or body aches	Severe aches, with influence on daily living	
Diarrhoea (within the past 24 h)	No	Diarrhoea for once or twice	Diarrhoea for three or four times	Diarrhoea for five times and more
Chills	No	Mild chills	Marked chills	Severe chills requiring warming up
Nausea	eaNoTransient nausea with food intake generally normalIntermittent nausea leading to reduced food intake		Persistent nausea leading to substantially reduced food intake	
Vomiting (within the past 24 hours)	No	Vomiting for once or twice	Vomiting for three or four times	Vomiting for five times and more

*Body temperature is measured under the armpit.

Symptom	No (0 scores)	Mild (1 score)	Moderate (2 scores)	Severe (3 scores)
Asthenia or fatigue	No	Slight asthenia or fatigue	Marked asthenia or fatigue, requiring rest	Severe asthenia or fatigue, with increase in rest or bed- rest time
Decrease or loss of taste (within the last 24 hours)	No	With taste worse than usual	Total loss of taste	
Decrease or loss of smell (within the last 24 hours)	No	With smell worse than usual	Total loss of smell	

Attached Table 2 Other COVID-19 Symptoms

Appendix 2: WHO Clinical Progression Scale

The investigator should complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale after inquiring the subject. The scale scoring on D1 should be completed by the investigator prior to the first dose, and the WHO Clinical Progress Scale should be completed at approximately the same time for each visit thereafter. The investigator should score according to the worst severity of the subject in the past 24 hours. In case of telemedicine visit, the investigator will call the subject every visit to inquire about the subject and complete the WHO Clinical Progression Scale in a timely manner.

Patient status	Descriptor	Score
Uninfected	ninfected Uninfected; no viral RNA detected	
Non-hospitalized,	Asymptomatic; viral RNA detected	1
mild disease	Symptomatic; independent	2
	Symptomatic; assistance needed	3
Hospitalized:	Hospitalized; no oxygen therapy*	4
moderate disease	Hospitalized; oxygen by mask or nasal prongs	5
Hospitalized:	Hospitalized; oxygen by NIV or high flow	6
severe disease	Intubation and mechanical ventilation, $PO_2/FiO_2 \ge 150$ or	7
	$SpO_2/FiO_2 \ge 200$	8
	Mechanical ventilation $PO_2/FiO_2 < 150$ (SpO ₂ /FiO ₂ < 200) or	9
	vasopressors	
	Mechanical ventilation $PO_2/FiO_2 < 150$ and vasopressors,	
	dialysis, or ECMO	
Death	Death	10

Attached Table 3 WHO Clinical Progression Scale

Abbreviation: ECMO = extracorporeal membrane oxygenation; FiO_2 = fraction of inspired oxygen; NIV = noninvasive ventilation; PO_2 = partial pressure of oxygen; SpO_2 = peripheral oxygen saturation

*If a patient is hospitalized for other reasons such as convenience of observation and management, an inpatient status cannot be recorded. Inpatient status can only be recorded until there is a disease progression or the severity of the condition meets the hospitalization criteria as assessed by the investigator.

Appendix 3: Definition of Women of Childbearing Potential and Contraceptive Requirements

Definition of Women of Childbearing Potential

Women of non-childbearing potential are defined as postmenopausal women and premenopausal women who have undergone sterilization. Postmenopausal is defined as continuous menopause ≥ 12 months without alternative medical measures. Subjects with uncertain menopausal status can be tested for follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). If FSH is ≥ 40 mlU/mL, menopause can be confirmed. Sterilization includes bilateral tubal ligation or bilateral oophorectomy or hysterectomy.

Women of childbearing potential are defined as women who have not undergone sterilization and are able to become pregnant anatomically and physiologically after menarche and before menopause.

Female subjects of childbearing potential and male subjects without prior vasectomy must take effective contraceptive measures thoughout the whole study period from the signing of the ICF and for 28 days after the end of the study, including one of the following operations:

- Total abstinence. Periodic abstinence methods (such as calendar method, ovulation method, symptom-body temperature method, post-ovulation method) are not allowed.
- One of the contraceptive methods with a failure rate of < 1%:
 - Intra-uterine contraceptive device or intra-uterine hormone release system with an annual failure rate of < 1%;
 - Males undergo vasoligation;
 - Double barrier method: Condoms and/or occlusion caps (diaphragm or cervical cap/dome cap), spermicide (foam/gel/film/cream/suppository) barrier method should be used as supplementary measures.

Appendix 4: Examples of Representative Drugs with Possible Drug Interaction Risks

Drugs that may have drug interaction risks include: any drugs or substances that are highly dependent on CYP3A4, CYP2B6, CYP1A2, MDR1 or OATP1B3 for clearance; potent CYP3A4 or MDR1 inducers.

D 1111	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Drugs highly	α -1 adrenergic receptor antagonists: Alfuzosin		
dependent on CYP3A4 for	Antiangina drug: Ranolazine		
clearance	Antiarrhythmic drugs: Amiodarone, dronedarone, flucamide, propafenone,		
	quinidine		
	Anti-gout: Colchicine		
	Antipsychotic drugs: Flurasidone, pyrazine		
	Agents for benign prostatic hyperplasia: Silactose		
	Cardiovascular drugs: Eplerenone, ivabradine		
	Ergot derivatives: Dihydroergotamine, ergotamine and methylergonovine		
	HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: Lovastatin, simvastatin		
	Immunosuppressant: Voclosporin		
	Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein inhibitor: Lomitadine		
	Migraine drugs: Eletriptan, ubrogepant		
	Mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist: Finerenone		
	Opioid antagonist: Naloxigo		
	PDE5 inhibitor: Sildenafil		
	Sedative/hypnotic drugs: Triazolam, oral midazolam		
	Serotonin receptor 1A agonists/5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2A antagonists:		
	Flubanserine vasopressin receptor antagonist: tolvaptan		
Potent CYP3A4	Anticancer drug: Apalutamide		
inducers	Anticonvulsant drugs: Carbamazepine, phenobarbital, primicone, phenytoin		
	sodium		
	Modulating enhancers of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance:		
	Lumacaftor/Ivacaftor		
	Antifungal drug: Rifampicin		
	Herbal products: St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)		
Drugs or	Anesthetics: Ketamine, lidocaine, propofol		
substances dependent on	Antiarrhythmic drug: Mexiletine		
CYP2B6 for	Anticoagulant drug: Coumarin		
clearance	Anticonvulsive drug: Mephenytoin		
	Antidepressive drug: Amfebutamone		
	Antiepileptic drug: Meflurbarbital, valproic acid		
	Anti-inflammatory drugs: Aminopyrine, antipyrine, tazofelone		
	Antimalarial drugs: Artemisinin, artemether		
	Antiretroviral drugs: Efavirenz, nevirapine		
	Chemotherapeutic drugs: Cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, tamoxifen		
	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Selegiline		
	Opioids: Methadone, meperidine		
	Psychotropic drugs: Clonazepam, diazepam, temazepam		
	Steroid: Testosterone		

Drugs or	Caffeine, clozapine, theophylline, propranolol, heterocyclic amines, aflatoxin			
substances	- ····································			
dependent on				
CYP1A2 for				
clearance				
Drugs or	Analgesics: Asimadoline, morphine			
substances	Antibiotics: Erythromycin, valamamycin, gramicidin, rifampicin, garenoxacin			
dependent on	Antitumor drugs: Vincristine, paclitaxel, anthracycline, podophyllotoxin, etc.			
MDR1 for	Antidepressive drugs: Venlafaxine, paroxetine			
clearance	Antidiarrheal drug: Loperamide			
	Antiemetics: Domperidone ondansetron			
	Antiepileptic drugs: Carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, lamotrigine,			
	felbamate			
	Antifungal drug: Itraconazole			
	Anti-gout: Colchicine			
	Antiarrhythmic drugs: Talinolol, verapamil, digoxin			
	Corticosteroids: Dexamethasone, hydrocortisone, corticosterone, triamcinolone			
	acetonide			
	Aldosterone			
	Diagnostic dyes: Rhodamine 123, Hearst 33342			
	HIV protease inhibitors: Saquinavir, ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, lopinavir,			
	amprenavir			
	Histamine receptor blockers: Fexofenadine, cimetidine			
	Immunosuppressants: Cyclosporine A, tacrolimus			
	Proton pump inhibitors: Omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole			
	Insecticides: Ivermectin, abamectin			
	Statins: Lovastatin			
	Natural product ingredients: Flavone, coumarin, berberine			
Drugs or	Bosentan, digoxin, enalapril, erythromycin, fexofenadine, fluvastatin, pitavastatin,			
substances	pravastatin, rosuvastatin, rifampicin, olmesartan, telmisartan, atrasentan, valsartan,			
dependent on	imatinib, methotrexate, paclitaxel, docetaxel, CCK-8, cefradine, cefazolin,			
OATP1B3 for	cefmetazole, cefditoren, cefalexin, nafcillin			
clearance				
MDR1 inducers	Aspirin, carbamazepine, topiramate, ceramide-1-phosphate, stanniocalcin 2, 1α ,			
	25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, aconitine, benzoyl aconitine, aconine, rosmarinic acid,			
	artificial bezoar, rhynchophylline			

Appendix 5: Calculation Formula QTcF calculation formula

.

 $QTcF = QT / RR^{0.33}$

Item	Content	
Hematology	White blood cell count, neutrophil percentage, lymphocyte percentage, neutrophil count, lymphocyte count, red blood cell count, hemoglobin, platelet count	
Urinalysis	Urine glucose, urine occult blood, urine protein, urine red blood cell count, urine white blood cell count	
Blood biochemistry	 Liver function: Lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, γ-glutamyl transpeptidase, alkaline phosphatase, albumin, total bilirubin, direct bilirubin, indirect bilirubin; Renal function: Urea nitrogen or urea, creatinine; Electrolytes: Sodium, potassium, chloride, calcium; Lipid: Total cholesterol, triglycerides; Blood glucose 	
Urine pregnancy test	Human chorionic gonadotropin	
Other tests	SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG, CD3/CD4/CD8, procalcitonin, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, CRP and IL-6	

Appendix 6: Clinical Laboratory Tests

*Clinical laboratory tests are conducted in the laboratories of each study site.

Appendix 7: Clinical Classification and Severe/Critical High-risk Populations in *Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for COVID-19 (Trial Version 10)*

(I) Mild.

Upper respiratory tract infection is the main manifestation, such as dry throat, sore throat, cough, and fever, etc.

(II) Moderate.

Sustained high fever > 3 days or (and) cough, tachypnea, etc., but respiratory rate (RR) < 30 bpm, oxygen saturation > 93% when perform inspiration at resting. The characteristic COVID-19 manifestation is shown by imaging.

(III) Severe.

Adults who meet any of the following, with the symptom not explained for reasons other than COVID-19:

- 1. Tachypnea, $RR \ge 30$ breaths/min;
- 2. Oxygen saturation \leq 93% when perform inspiration at resting;
- Arterial partial pressure of oxygen (PaO₂)/fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂) ≤ 300 mmHg (1 mmHg = 0.133 kPa); in high-altitude areas (at an altitude of over 1,000 meters above sea level), PaO₂/FiO₂ shall be corrected by the following formula: PaO₂/FiO₂ × [760/atmospheric pressure (mmHg)].
- 4. Clinical symptoms progressively worsened, and lung imaging that shows obvious lesion progression within 24-48 hours \geq 50%.
- (IV) Critical.

Subjects meeting any of the following:

- 1. Respiratory failure and requiring mechanical ventilation;
- 2. Shock;
- 3. Combined with other organ failures that requires ICU care.

Severe/critical high-risk population:

- (I) Age > 65 years, especially those who have not received full-course vaccination against COVID-19;
- (II) Patients with underly diseases such as cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases (including hypertension), chronic pulmonary diseases, diabetes mellitus, chronic hepatic or renal disorders, and malignancies, and patients on maintenance dialysis;
- (III) Patients with immunodeficiency disease (e.g., patients infected with HIV, long-term use of corticosteroids or other immunosuppressive agents leading to decreased immune function);

- (IV) Obesity (body mass index \geq 30);
- (V) Females in late trimester of pregnancy and perinatal period;
- (VI) Heavy smoker.

Appendix 8: Medication Guide for Symptom alleviation During the Study

Recovery of COVID-19-related symptoms is the primary endpoint of this study. If the relevant symptoms in the subject are mild, no intervention is required unless necessary, and it is recommended to observe the symptoms for 1-2 days first; if the subject remains intolerable and strongly requests medication, drug intervention can be considered as described in the table below, but should be avoided whenever possible.

	Name of concomitant medication	Indication	Advice and reason for use
	Acetaminophen		Not to be used unless necessary: sustained-release preparations should not be used, instead common preparations are recommended; do not use whenever possible in case of mild fever; use as symptomatic treatment in case of severe symptoms of fever. Measure temperature and evaluate for COVID-19 symptoms before or > 4 hours after dosing.
Fever	Ibuprofen suspension drops/ Other preparations such as sustained-release capsules	Fever	Prohibited medication
	Indomethacin		Prohibited medication
	All diclofenac sodium preparations		Prohibited medication
	Loxoprofen Sodium Tablets		Prohibited medication
	Aspirin Effervescent Tablets		Prohibited medication
	Analgin Tablets		Prohibited medication
	Antipyriine and Caffeine Citrate Tablets		Prohibited medication
	Compound Aminopyrine Phenacetin Tablets		Prohibited medication
Compo und cold drugs	Compound cold drugs (wan'an: amantadine; mei: dextromethorphan; anfen: acetaminophen; weima: pseudoephedrine; min: antiallergic: chlorpheniramine; ka: caffeine; huang: artificial bezoar)	Cold-related symptoms	Prohibited medication
Nose	Ephedrine Hydrichloride and Nitrofurazone Nasal Drops	Nasal congestion	Prohibited medication
Cough- relievin	Common cough suppressants	Cough, expectoration	Do not use unless necessary; the specific suggestions are as follows:

	Name of concomitant medication	Indication	Advice and reason for use
g and phlegm - reducin g	medication		 The order of recommendation for cough medications: throat lozenge > King-to Nin Jiom, strong loquat dew, lung-ventilating> Juhong, Feilike, Suhuang > Ambroxol, Licorice Tablets, Compound Methoxyphenamine The recommendation is made in ascending order of cough-relieving effect. Select medication according to the type and severity of cough. It is recommended to observe the symptoms for 1-2 days first; if the subject remains intolerable and strongly requests medication, consider giving drug intervention, but avoid using the last 3 drugs whenever possible. Reason: As symptoms recovery is the primary endpoint of this study, and cough is one of the symptoms to be observed, intervention is not to be given unless necessary
	Cough drugs with central antitussive ingredients like dextromethorphan or codeine, etc.	Expectoration	Prohibited medication
Anti- allergic	Cetirizine (drops + tablets), Chlorpheniramine Tablets, Loratadine	Allergic rhinitis, bronchitis, cough	Oral medication is prohibited; topical ointment can be used as appropriate
	Gastrointestinal excitomotors such as Mosapride Tablets and Domperidone Suspension	Gastrointestinal excitomotors	Prohibited medication
Digesti ve system	Lactulose Oral Solution Combined Bifidobacterium, Lactobacillus, Enterococcus and Bacillus Cereus Tablets, Live	Diarrhea, constipation	Can be used, but attention should be paid to the dosage. Reason: When the dosage is higher than the recommended therapeutic dosage, abdominal pain and diarrhea may occur, so attention should be paid to the dosage; it may interfere with COVID-19 symptoms scoring, so care should be taken to distinguish from the gastrointestinal symptoms caused by COVID-19.

	Name of concomitant medication	Indication	Advice and reason for use
	Enzyme II Capsules		Compound Digestive Enzyme II Capsules may cause mild diarrhea and mild AST elevation, which can recover without treatment. When assessing the relationship to the study drug, care should be taken to distinguish these symptoms.
	Montmorillonite Powder	Diarrhea	Prohibited
	Glucocorticoids	Anti- inflammatory	Prohibited medication. Topical ointments such as methylprednisolone, dexamethasone, and hydrocortisone may be used as appropriate.
	Lianhua Qingwen Capsules	To relieve various symptoms	Prohibited medication
Others	Chinese patent medicines and Chinese herbal medicines	Antiviral and symptoms- relieving	Prohibited. Reasons: [1] Many traditional Chinese medicines, e.g., Qingfei Paidu Decoction/Granules, have inhibitory effect on CYP3A4 activity, as their ingredients may include CYP3A4 inhibitors, which may increase the incidence of adverse drug reactions; [2] They may relieve various symptoms, thus affecting the evaluation of the primary endpoint. 2. Chinese herbal medicines that evidently may cause abnormal liver function are prohibited; 3. Chinese herbal medicines that are highly dependent on CYP3A4 clearance are prohibited; 4. Chinese herbal medicines that are potent CYP3A4 inducers, e.g., hypericum perforatum, are prohibited.

Note: Drugs not listed in this appendix should not be assumed to be permitted. The investigator will review any concomitant medications and confirm whether they can be used.



Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd.

A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II/III Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19

GST-HG171-II/III-01

Statistical Analysis Plan

Version: 1.0

Date: June 14, 2023



Sponsor Approval Page

A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II/III Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19

GST-HG171-II/III-01

Statistical Analysis Plan

Version: 1.0

Project Statistician:

Zhuhua Lin

Ltd.

Company Name:

Hangzhou Tigermed Consulting Co.,

Signature Confirmation:

Zhuhun Lin

Review Statistician:

Company Name:

Signature Confirmation:

Sponsor Approver:

Company Name:

Signature Confirmation:

Xiangming Yao

Hangzhou Tigermed Consulting Co.,

Ltd. Date: 14 Jun 25/ San 1anhmm

Tianxiang Zhang

Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co.,

Them Kom

Ltd.

____ Date: 14 Jun 7023

Date: 14 Jun 2023

Statistical Analysis Plan Version 0.1 Version 6.0/18 Apr 2022 SOPs Link: SOP-SA-06

Confidentiai

Page 2 of 37



Revision Record

Version	Version Date	Author	Description
1.0	June 14, 2023	Zhuhua Lin	Finalized version



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.		Intr	oduc	tion	7
2.		Ove	ervie	W	7
3.		Esti	iman	ds	8
4.		Sar	nple	Size and Randomization	.21
	4.	1.	San	nple Size	.21
	4.	2.	Ran	ndomization	.21
5.		Ana	alysis	s Sets	.21
6.		Stat	tistic	al Analysis Methods	.22
	6.	1.	Ove	erall Statistical Considerations	.22
	6.	2.	Met	thods for Data Processing	.23
		6.2	.1.	Early withdrawal and missing data	.23
		6.2	.2.	Derived and converted data	.24
		6.2	.3.	Covariates	.24
	6.	3.	Sub	ject Disposition Analysis	.25
	6.	4.	Pro	tocol Deviation Analysis	.25
	6.	5.	Der	nographics and Baseline Characteristics Analysis	.25
	6.	6.	His	tory and preexisting conditions	.26
	6.	7.	Pric	or and Concomitant Medications/Prior and Concomitant Non-drug Therapies	.26
		6.7	.1.	Prior and concomitant medications	.26
		6.7	.2.	Prior and concomitant non-drug therapies	.27
	6.	8.	Dru	g Exposure and Compliance	.27
	6.	9.	Prir	nary Analysis	.27
		6.9	.1.	Main estimator analysis methods	.27
		6.9	.2.	Sensitivity analysis methods	.29
	6.	10.	Sec	ondary Analysis	.29
		6.1	0.1.	Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 1	.29
		6.1	0.2.	Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 2	.29
		6.1	0.3.	Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 3	.30
		6.1	0.4.	Analysis of other secondary endpoints	.30
	6.	11.	Safe	ety Analysis	.32
		6.1	1.1.	Adverse events	.33
		6.1	1.2.	Laboratory tests	.34
		6.1	1.3.	Physical examination	.34
				Vital signs and other physical examination test results	
		6.1	1.5.	Oxygen support results	.35
		6.1	1.6.	Electrocardiogram	.35
				Pharmacokinetic analysis	
	6.			-Group Analysis	



6	5.13. Exploratory Analysis	36
7.	Interim Analyses	36
8.	Changes to Planned Analysis in the Protocol	36
9.	References	36
10.	Statistical Chart Template and Specifications on Database Programming	36
1	0.1. Statistical Chart Template	36
1	0.2. Specifications on Database Programming	36



List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Explanation
AE	Adverse Event
AUC	Area Under the Curve
BID	Twice Daily
BMI	Body Mass Index
COVID-19	Corona Virus Disease 2019
CRP	C-reactive Protein
CTCAE	Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events
FAS	Full Analysis Set
HR	Hazard Ratio
IL-6	Interleukin-6
IWRS	Interactive Web Response System
MedDRA	Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities
NMPA	National Medical Products Administration
PPS	Per Protocol Set
RT-PCR	Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction
SAE	Serious Adverse Event
SARS-CoV	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
SARS-CoV-2	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2
SS	Safety Set
SOC	System Organ Class
PT	Preferred Term
Q1	Lower Quartile
Q3	Upper Quartile
TEAE	Treatment-Emergent Adverse Event
WHO	World Health Organization



1. Introduction

This Statistical Analysis Plan (SAP), prepared for "A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II/III Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Orally Administered GST-HG171 Plus Ritonavir in Patients with Mild/Moderate COVID-19" (protocol No.: GST-HG171-II/III-01) sponsored by Fujian Akeylink Biotechnology Co., Ltd., provides detailed description of the contents and methods of statistical analyses for this study.

This SAP has been written based on the Study Protocol Version 1.6 dated May 8, 2023 and Case Report Form (CRF) Version 2.0 dated February 9, 2023.

2. Overview

This is a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase II/III clinical study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of orally administered GST-HG171 plus ritonavir in patients with mild/moderate COVID-19.

In the study, 1200 adult patients with mild/moderate COVID-19 are planned to be enrolled (including patients who are at a high risk of progression to severe illness), and randomized into the investigational drug group or the placebo group in a 1:1 ratio, with 600 in each group. Randomization stratification factors include: presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, and COVID-19 vaccination status [incomplete basic immunization, completed basic immunization, completed booster immunization]. Subjects in the investigational drug group will be administered with GST-HG171 (150 mg/time, twice daily [BID]) plus ritonavir (100 mg/time, BID) and subjects in the placebo group will receive placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19 in adult patients.

The study duration for each subject is up to 33 days (including up to 5 days for screening period, and 28 days for treatment period and post-treatment assessment period). The schematic diagram of the study is shown as below:

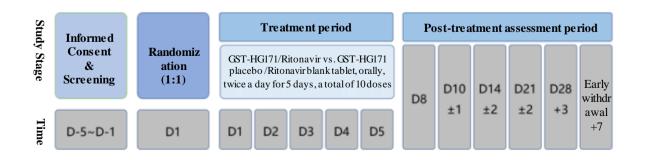


Figure 1 Study Design



3. Estimands

Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
Efficacy objective:	Primary efficacy	Primary estimand
To evaluate the efficacy of GST- HG171 plus ritonavir compared to placebo in the treatment of mild/moderate COVID-19.	endpoint: Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment. Note: Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19- related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all	 Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria. Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days Endpoints: refer left column Intercurrent events and handling strategies: 1. For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt combination strategy: for use of prohibited medications or therapies before the endpoint is reached, treat as endpoint not being reached and censor at Day 28 2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy 3. For early withdrawal of treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor medication compliance (< 80%), adopt therapy strategy 4. For early withdrawal of treatment: (1) progressed to severe/critical COVID-19; (2) poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator, adopt combination strategy: for patients who progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before the endpoint is reached or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early, treat as endpoint not being reached and censor at Day 28 5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy 6. For death, adopt combination strategy: for death before recovery, treat as unrecove



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.	Population level summary: Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at the time of three sites in two groups, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn. Specific analysis method: The time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms will be compared between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test adjusted for randomization factors; if the proportional hazard assumption is not met, use the Peto-Peto test adjusted for the randomization factors to compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects. Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping and randomization factors as independent variables and condition of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms
		and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables. Supplementary estimand
		Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria. Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
		blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		 For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		medication compliance (<80%), adopt therapy strategy
		4. For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) progressed to severe/critical COVID-19; (2) poor efficacy
		as assessed by the investigator, adopt therapy strategy
		5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		6. For death, adopt therapy strategy
		Population level summary: Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained
		recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at the time of three sites in two groups, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn.
		Specific analysis method: The time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms will be compared between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test adjusted for randomization factors; if the proportional hazard assumption is not met, use the Peto-Peto test adjusted for the randomization factors to compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects. Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping and randomization factors as independent variables and condition of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.
	Key Secondary Efficacy	Estimand
	Endpoint	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	1:	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	Changes in viral load	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	from baseline on Day 4	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
	after treatment.	symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
		breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
		Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
		blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		1. For use of prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt on-treatment strategy, and the data after use of prohibited medications or therapies will not be included in analysis.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal of treatment, adopt on-treatment strategy.
		4. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Use the point estimate with 95% confidence interval to analyze the difference between groups in change from baseline in viral load using the analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model.
	Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 2:	Estimand The same as for the primary estimand for the primary efficacy endpoint (refer left column for the definition
	Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28 days after treatment. Note: Sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms means that the score of fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty	The same as for the primary estimand for the primary efficacy endpoint (refer left column for the definition of endpoint)
	breathing) is 0 for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory	



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	symptoms is defined as	
	the number of days from	
	the first dose after	
	randomization to the first	
	day when fever and	
	respiratory symptoms	
	(cough, congestion or	
	runny nose, sore throat or	
	dry throat, shortness of	
	breath or difficulty	
	breathing) are scored 0	
	for 2 consecutive days.	
	Key Secondary Efficacy	Estimand
	Endpoint	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	3:	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	Time to negative	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	conversion of SARS-	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
	CoV-2 nucleic acid	symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
	within 28 days after	breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
	treatment	Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
		blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		1. For use of prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt combination strategy: for use of
		prohibited medications or therapies before the endpoint is reached, treat as endpoint not being
		reached and censor at Day 28
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt therapy strategy



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		3. For early withdrawal of treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor medication compliance (< 80%), adopt therapy strategy
		4. For early withdrawal of treatment: (1) progressed to severe/critical COVID-19; (2) poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator, adopt combination strategy: for patients who progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before the endpoint is reached or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early, treat as endpoint not being reached and censor at Day 28
		5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		6. For death, adopt combination strategy: for death before recovery, treat as unrecovered and censor at Day 28
		Population level summary: Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at the time of three sites in two groups, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn.
		Specific analysis method: The time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms will be compared between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test adjusted for randomization factors. Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping and randomization factors as independent variables and condition of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variables.
	Secondary Efficacy	Estimand
	Endpoint 1:	The same as for the primary estimand for the primary efficacy endpoint (refer left column for the definition
	Time to sustained relief of	of endpoint)
	clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment.	
	Note: Sustained relief of clinical symptoms is	



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	defined as with the score	
	of \leq 1 for all COVID-19-	
	related target symptoms	
	(fever, cough, congestion	
	or runny nose, sore throat	
	or dry throat, shortness of	
	breath or difficulty	
	breathing, headache,	
	muscle or body aches,	
	diarrhoea, chills, nausea,	
	vomiting) for 2	
	consecutive days. Time to	
	sustained relief of clinical	
	symptoms is defined as	
	the number of days from	
	the first dose after	
	randomization to the first	
	day when all COVID-19-	
	related target symptoms	
	(fever, cough, congestion	
	or runny nose, sore throat	
	or dry throat, shortness of	
	breath or difficulty	
	breathing, headache,	
	muscle or body aches,	
	diarrhoea, chills, nausea,	
	vomiting) are scored ≤ 1	
	for 2 consecutive days.	
	Secondary Efficacy	Estimand



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	Endpoint 2:	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	Area under the viral load-	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	time curve (AUC) within	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	14 days after treatment	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
	Note: AUC will be	breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
	calculated using the	Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
	Linear Trapezoidal	blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
	Method	Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		1. For use of prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt on-treatment strategy, and the data after use of prohibited medications or therapies will not be included in analysis.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited antiviral medications or therapies, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal of treatment, adopt on-treatment strategy.
		4. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Use the point estimate with 95% confidence interval to analyze the difference between groups in AUC using the ANCOVA model.
	Secondary Efficacy	Estimand
	Endpoint 3:	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	Clinical symptom score-	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	time AUC within 14 days	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	after treatment	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
		symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
	Note: AUC will be	breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
	calculated using the	Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
	Linear Trapezoidal	blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	Method	Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		1. For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt on- treatment strategy, and the data after use of prohibited medications or therapies will not be included in analysis.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal of treatment, adopt on-treatment strategy.
		4. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Use the point estimate with 95% confidence interval to analyze the difference between groups in AUC using the ANCOVA model.
	Secondary Efficacy	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	Endpoint 4: Percentage of subjects with COVID-19 progression (defined as progression to	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
1 0	severe/critical COVID-19 or all-cause mortality)	Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
	treatment	Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		 For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt combination strategy, and patients who have used prohibited therapies will be treated as having experienced COVID-19 progression
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		medication compliance (<80%), adopt therapy strategy
		4. For early withdrawal from treatment: For poor efficacy assessed by investigators, adopt
		combination strategy: Patients with poor efficacy will be treated as having experienced COVID-19
		progression
		5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of
		subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for whether there is a
		significant difference between groups in the percentage of subjects.
	Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 5:	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	Percentage of subjects	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	with sustained recovery	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
	of clinical symptoms	symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
	from baseline to each visit	breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
	after treatment	Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		 For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt combination strategy: for use of prohibited medications or therapies before the endpoint is reached, treat as endpoint not being reached
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor medication compliance (<80%), adopt therapy strategy
		 For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) progressed to severe/critical COVID-19; (2) poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator, adopt combination strategy: for patients who progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before the endpoint is reached or were assessed by investigators as



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early, treat as endpoint not being reached
		5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		6. For death, adopt combination strategy: for patients died before the endpoint is reached, treat as endpoint not being reached.
		Summary at population level: Use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for whether there is a significant difference between groups in the percentage of subjects at each visit.
	Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 6:	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	Changes in the scores of all COVID-19 symptoms from baseline to each visit after treatment	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
		Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		 For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt hypothetical strategy, and the data after use of prohibited medications or therapies will not be included in analysis.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment, adopt hypothetical strategy.
		4. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Descriptive statistics will be used for changes from baseline.
	Secondary Efficacy	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
	Endpoint 7:	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	Changes in the WHO	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	Clinical Progression Scale	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
	scores from baseline to	symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
	each visit after treatment	breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
		Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
		blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		 For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt hypothetical strategy, and the data after use of prohibited medications or therapies will not be included in analysis.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment, adopt hypothetical strategy.
		4. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		Summary at population level: Descriptive statistics will be used for changes from baseline.
	Secondary Efficacy	Estimand
	Endpoint 8:	Population: patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test results and non-positive influenza virus test
	Changes in chest CT scan	results, accompanied by at least two COVID-19 target symptoms (COVID-19 target symptoms include
	from baseline to Day 7	fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,
	after treatment	headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, and vomiting), including at least one designated
		symptom (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty
		breathing), other requirements are listed in inclusion and exclusion criteria.
		Treatment: Oral administration of GST-HG171 plus ritonavir or placebo for GST-HG171 plus ritonavir
		blank tablet as required by the protocol for 5 consecutive days
		Endpoints: refer left column



Study Objective	Study Endpoint	Estimand
		Intercurrent events and handling strategies:
		1. For use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt
		combination strategy: for use of prohibited medications or therapies prior to chest CT on Day 7,
		treat as worsening.
		2. For use of concomitant drugs other than prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints*, adopt therapy strategy
		3. For early withdrawal from treatment: (1) early discontinuation of treatment due to AE; (2) poor medication compliance (<80%), adopt therapy strategy
		 For early withdrawal of treatment: (1) progressed to severe/critical COVID-19; (2) poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator, adopt combination strategy: for patients who progressed to severe/critical COVID-19 before the endpoint is reached or were assessed by investigators as having poor efficacy and were withdrawn from treatment early, treat as worsening
		5. For delayed or interrupted administration due to AE, adopt therapy strategy
		6. For death, adopt combination strategy: For death before Day 7, treat as worsening.
		Summary at population level: Use the Wilcoxon rank sum test to compare for whether there is a significant
		difference between groups.

*Prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints will be determined at the Data Review Meeting.



4. Sample Size and Randomization

4.1. Sample Size

It is assumed that the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is 8 days for GST-HG171 and 10 days for placebo, then 960 subjects (480 in each group) need to be enrolled in a 1:1 ratio to achieve a power of 90% under the significance criterion with the one-sided of 0.0238 (two interim analyses require partial alpha spent), with 856 subjects expected to achieve sustained clinical symptom recovery. Accounting for a drop-out rate of about 20%, 1200 subjects are temporarily planned to be enrolled in this Phase II/III study, with 600 each in the investigational drug group and the placebo group.

4.2. Randomization

This study is designed as a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study.

A randomization list will be generated by the randomization statistician using the PLAN procedure of SAS version 9.4 or above. The random number of the subject will be generated by the randomization statistician using the stratified block randomization method. Randomization stratification factors include presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness, and COVID-19 vaccination status (incomplete basic immunization, completed basic immunization, completed booster immunization). 1200 subjects will be randomized in a 1:1 ratio into the investigational drug group or placebo group.

The drug codes of this trial will be generated and packaged according to the actual required drug quantity. The drug number and its association with the actual grouping will be imported into the Interactive Web Response System (IWRS) system by the drug administrator prior to subject randomization. The subject random allocation table is imported into the IWRS system by the randomization statistician, and the clinical study participants are blinded to the subject random assignment table. After successful screening of a subject, the IWRS will be used to assign random number and drug number to the subject. No matter whether the randomized subjects use the study drug or not, if the subjects are terminated for any reason, their random numbers cannot be assigned to other subjects for reuse.

Population	Description
(Analysis Set)	
Full Analysis Set	All randomized subjects who have received at least 1 dose.
(FAS)	FAS will be used for supplementary analysis.
	For analyses based on FAS, subjects will be grouped as randomized regardless
	of the actual treatment received.
Modified Intention-	Subjects in the FAS who are confirmed to be positive for SARS-CoV-2 nucleic
to-Treat Analysis	acid at baseline by RT-PCR, non-positive for influenza virus test and have at
Set	least 1 visit from post-baseline to Day 28.

5. Analysis Sets



(mITT)	Note: Baseline SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid test is defined as the test result before Day 1 treatment; if there was no sampling on Day 1, the test result obtained at the time that is the closest to Day 1 during the screening period would be used as the baseline. Efficacy analyses will be performed base on mITT.
	For analyses based on mITT, subjects will be grouped as randomized regardless of the actual treatment received.
Per-protocol set	Subjects in mITT with those have major protocol deviations that may affect the
(PPS)	primary efficacy analysis excluded. Protocol deviations will be reviewed at the
	blinded review meeting and a list of PPS subjects will be generated. The PPS
	will be determined prior to unblinding.
	The PPS will be evaluated and confirmed at the Data Review Meeting (DRM) prior to database lock.
	PPS will be used for supplementary analysis.
	For analyses based on PPS, subjects will be grouped as randomized.
Safety Set	All subjects who have received at least 1 dose.
(SS)	Subjects will be grouped by the study drug they actually received.
	The safety analysis will be performed on SS.

6. Statistical Analysis Methods

6.1. Overall Statistical Considerations

Statistical programming and analysis will be carried out by software SAS 9.4 or above. All subjects related, efficacy related and safety related data should be collected and included in the statistical analysis. Annotated or illustrative description records will only be presented in statistical tabulations. For other data, descriptive statistical analysis would be performed, also statistical inference would be applied if needed.

In the statistical tabulations, the subject number will be used as the universal unique identification of subjects in the study.

General principles of statistical description: continuous variables will be described by the number of non-missing cases (missing cases), mean (two-sided 95% CI, if necessary), standard deviation, median, minimum and maximum. The mean and the upper and lower limits of its confidence interval, and median will be presented to one more decimal place than the original data, standard deviation to two more decimal places than the original data. The minimum and maximum is kept the same as that of the original values. Categorical variables will be described using frequencies and percentages (with two-sided 95% CI, if necessary) in each category. Unless otherwise noted, for analysis of demographics, safety, or efficacy, the total number of subjects in corresponding analysis population in each treatment group will be used as the denominator when calculating the percentage. Unless otherwise specified, all percentages will be presented to one decimal place. Percentages equal to 100 will be displayed as 100, and percentage will not be displayed for zero values.



General principles for statistical inference: Quantitative data will be compared using group ttest; categorical variables will be compared using chi-square test or Fisher's exact test; ranked data will be compared using Wilcoxon rank sum test; time to event will be compared using the log-rank test or Peto-Peto test based on the KM method. Other statistical methods are specified in the specific sections.

Unless otherwise specified, all statistical tests are subjected to two-sided tests. $P \le 0.05$ indicates a statistically significant difference.

P value will be rounded to 4 decimal places. If the P value is less than 0.0001, it will be presented as "<.0001"; if the P value is greater than 0.9999, it will be presented as ">.9999".

Unless otherwise specified, baseline is defined as the last valid measurement before the first study administration.

Unless otherwise noted, statistical description and statistical inferences by visit only include the data of scheduled visits. For the evaluation involving maximum change, minimum change, abnormality, and clinically significant findings, the data of scheduled and unscheduled visits should be included. At the time of pooled analysis, if a test item is measured two or more times at the same visit, the earliest data of the visit will be adopted for analysis. The test results of all unscheduled and scheduled visits will be presented in listings.

When change from baseline is used as a response variable for the analysis model, only those subjects with both baseline and post-baseline measurements will be included in analysis.

6.2. Methods for Data Processing

6.2.1. Early withdrawal and missing data

Missing observation

Unless otherwise specified, safety endpoints will be analyzed based on the actual measurement data.

In analyzing the efficacy endpoints, imputation with last observation carried forward (LOCF) may be used when necessary. The LOCF method assumes that the subject's condition remains unchanged after dropout. Under this assumption, a missing value is imputed with the last post-baseline non-missing observation before the missing value. Where there is no post-baseline non-missing observation, missing values will not be imputed, and will not be included in analysis.

Missing dates

The incomplete date will be listed according to the actual situation.

For AEs, the rules for imputing incomplete dates of prior/concomitant medications and prior/concomitant non-drug therapies are as follows: Specifically, the imputed date will be used



to determine whether it is a treatment-emergent adverse event, whether it is a prior medication, whether it is a concomitant medication, whether it is a prior non-drug therapy, or whether it is a concomitant non-drug therapy.

1. Event onset date: If the day of the event onset date is missing and the year and month of event onset are the same as those of the first dose, the event onset date would be assumed to be the date of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the first day of the month; if the day and month of the event onset date are missing and the year is the same as that of the first dose, the event onset date would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose, otherwise it would be assumed to be the day and month of the first dose.

2. Event end date: If the day of the event end date is missing and the year and month of event end are the same as those of the date when the subject completed the trial, the event end date would be assumed to be the date when the subject completed the trial, otherwise it would be assumed to be the last day of the month; if the day and month of the event end date are missing and the year is the same as that of the date when the subject completed the trial, the event end date would be assumed to be the day and month of the date when the subject completed the trial, the event end date would be assumed to be the day and month of the date when the subject completed the trial, the event end date would be assumed to be the day and month of the date when the subject completed the trial, otherwise it would be assumed to be December 31st. If the year, month and day of the event end date are all missing, the event end date would be assumed to be the date when the subject completed the trial.

6.2.2. Derived and converted data

Except for the calculation of certain study endpoints based on the data collected from CRF, other data will not be derived or converted. Outliers will be reported to data manager as data issue to be resolved or confirmed before database lock. No special processing will be performed.

- Treatment duration (days) = (date of the last dose- date of the first dose + 1)
- Study day = (date of examination/event onset date of the first dose), which would be +1 if the date is the same as or later than the date of the first dose.
- Treatment compliance (%) = $\frac{\text{Total doses (times) actually given during the study}}{\text{Total planned doses (times) during the study}} \times 100\%$
- For the continuous variables of the laboratory tests, if the measurement contains ">", "<", ">=" and "<=", the numerical values will be adopted.

6.2.3. Covariates

In this study, randomization will be stratified by:

- Presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness (yes or no)
- COVID-19 vaccination status (incomplete basic immunization completed basic immunization, completed booster vaccination)



These strata will enter into the model as covariates for adjustment.

6.3. Subject Disposition Analysis

Calculate the number of subjects screened, number of subjects successfully screened, and number of screening failures. Summarize as categorized the reasons for screening failures, with frequencies and percentages presented. In the event of a second screening, this would be the "person-time of subjects screened" and "person-time of screening failures".

Calculate the number of subjects in each analysis set based on randomized subjects.

Based on randomized subjects, calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects who have been enrolled, who have completed the study, and who have withdrawn from study early, and summarize as categorized the reasons for early withdrawal from the study, and calculate the frequencies and percentages.

Based on randomized subjects, calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects who have received treatment, who have completed treatment, and who have withdrawn from the treatment early, and summarize as categorized the reasons for early withdrawal of treatment, and calculate the frequencies and percentages.

Based on randomized subjects, list the subject randomization information, including but not limited to the random number, date and time of randomization, and group randomized to.

Based on randomized subjects, list all subjects who have withdrawn from the study early along with the reasons. Based on randomized subjects, list all subjects who have withdrawn from the study treatment early along with the reasons.

6.4. Protocol Deviation Analysis

Based on randomized subjects, the frequency and percentage of subjects with any major protocol deviation will be calculated by deviation category and subcategory. If one subject has experienced multiple protocol deviations under the same category or subcategory, it should be counted only once.

List the information of major protocol deviations, marking the major protocol deviations for which the subject is excluded from the PPS.

6.5. Demographics and Baseline Characteristics Analysis

Analyze based on the FAS and mITT.

Summarize the demographics for each group, including but not limited to the following variables: age, age group (<60 years, \geq 60 years), gender, ethnicity, height (cm), weight (kg), BMI (kg/m²), allergy history (yes, no), and COVID vaccination status (yes, no). For continuous variables, number of cases, mean, standard deviation, median, minimum, and maximum for each group will be calculated. Categorical variables will be described by the frequencies and



percentages under each category.

Summarize the baseline characteristics using the same method as above, including but not limited to the following variables: COVID-19 risk factors, clinical type of COVID-19, days from disease onset to the first dose, influenza virus, COVID-19 symptoms score, WHO score, chest CT (with pneumonia, without pneumonia), oxygen support status, systolic blood pressure (mmHg), diastolic blood pressure (mmHg), and pulse rate (beats/min).

Based on the FAS, the demographics and baseline characteristics will be tabulated.

6.6. History and Preexisting Conditions

Code history and preexisting conditions using the latest version of MedDRA.

Based on the history collected in the CRF, identify history and preexisting conditions according to whether the disease is ongoing or not, i.e., history means that the disease is no longer ongoing at the time of screening, while preexisting condition means that the disease is ongoing at the time of screening.

Analyze based on the FAS; summarize history and preexisting conditions separately by treatment group randomized to, and calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects under each System Organ Class (SOC) and the Preferred Term (PT). In summarizing the specific content of medical history, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number of subjects under an SOC in all treatment groups; under the same SOC, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number of subjects experiencing the PT; for PTs experienced by the same number of subjects, it will be arranged in alphabetical order of the initial.

The medical history will be tabulated based on the FAS.

6.7. Prior and Concomitant Medications/Prior and Concomitant Non-drug Therapies

6.7.1. Prior and concomitant medications

Code subjects' prior and concomitant medications using the latest version of WHODrugGlobal-B3.

Prior and concomitant medications collected on the CRF will be divided into the following two categories by the start and end time of medication. Analyze based on the FAS; calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects using prior medications and concomitant medications (ATC2 and the PT under it) are calculated by treatment group randomized to.

- Prior medication: with the end time of medication earlier than the first dose of the study drug.
- Concomitant medication: with the start or end of time of medication during study medication.

Prior and concomitant medications will be tabulated based on the FAS.



6.7.2. Prior and concomitant non-drug therapies

Code prior and concomitant non-drug therapies using the latest version of MedDRA.

Analyze based on the FAS; calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects under each PT by treatment group randomized to.

Prior and concomitant non-drug therapies will be tabulated based on the FAS.

6.8. Drug Exposure and Compliance

Analyze based on the SS; summarize subjects' drug exposure and compliance during the treatment period.

Summarize subjects' exposure duration (days) of the study drug, actual total doses of study drug (times), study drug administration compliance (%), and categorical variables of study drug administration compliance (<80%, >=80%-<=120%, >120%), number of subjects missing at least one dose, and reasons for missing doses by treatment group. For continuous variables, number of cases, mean, standard deviation, median, minimum, and maximum for each group will be calculated. Categorical variables will be described by the frequencies and percentages under each category.

Based on the safety analysis set, the actual medication records collected on the CRF will be tabulated in detail.

6.9. Primary Analysis

6.9.1. Main estimator analysis methods

Analyze based on the mITT.

In this study, the primary estimand endpoint: Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment.

Sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of 0 for all COVID-19related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting)) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.

For symptoms that relapsed after sustained recovery, only consider the time to the first sustained recovery of symptoms.

In case of an intercurrent event, handle the data for the primary efficacy variable using the corresponding strategy described in Section $\underline{3}$.



Kaplan-Meier method will be adopted to calculate the median time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms, time to 25% recovery, and time to 75% recovery in the two groups as well as the corresponding two-sided 95% confidence intervals at these three time points, and Kaplan-Meier curves are drawn. Use a stratified log-rank test adjusted for the randomization strata to compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms in the subjects between the two groups; if the proportional hazard assumption is not met, use the Peto-Peto test adjusted for the randomization factors to compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms in the subjects between the subjects between the two groups. At the same time, use the stratified Cox regression model to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms adjusted for the randomization strata and its two-sided 95% confidence interval, with the randomization strata as the strata, the study group as the independent variable, and the time to sustained recover of clinical symptoms as the dependent variable.

Core code for the main estimator analysis methods:

Stratified log-rank test adjusted for the randomization strata:

```
ods output HomTests = logrank;
proc lifetest data = analysis method = km alpha = 0.05;
time AVAL*CNSR(1);
strata strata1 strata2/group= TRT01P test=(logrank);
run;
```

Stratified Cox regression model:

```
ods output HazardRatios=hr;
proc phreg data=analysis;
```

class TRT01P(ref='control group') strata1 strata2;

```
model aval*cnsr(1)= TRT01P /ties = exact;
strata strata1 strata2;
HAZARDRATIO "trt" TRT01P /cl=WALD;
```

run;

As a supplementary analysis, perform the same analysis as the primary analysis based on the FAS and PPS.

As a supplementary analysis, adjust the treatment method of the composite strategy for an intercurrent event, i.e., when the intercurrent event is "use of prohibited medications or therapies that affect the efficacy endpoints", "early withdrawal from treatment due to progression into severe/critical COVID-19", "poor efficacy as assessed by the investigator" or "death", the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptom would be censored on the same day when the concurrent event occurred. The analysis method is the same as for the main estimator



analysis. Intercurrent events will also be handled according to the supplementary estimands, and supplementary analysis will be performed using the same analysis method as for the main estimator analysis.

6.9.2. Sensitivity analysis methods

To evaluate the robustness of the primary analysis results, the following sensitivity analysis will be performed on the primary analyses.

Compare the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms between the two groups of subjects using the log-rank test and Peto-Peto test not adjusted for randomization strata.

Cox regression model will be adopted to calculate the hazard ratio (HR, investigational drug group/control group) of sustained recovery of clinical symptoms and its two-sided 95% confidence interval by taking study grouping as independent variables and the time to sustained recovery of clinical symptoms of subjects as dependent variable.

6.10. Secondary Analysis

6.10.1. Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 1

Analyze based on the mITT.

Establish the estimand for the key secondary endpoint 1, i.e., changes in viral load from baseline on Day 4 after treatment.

Perform descriptive statistical analysis after logarithmic transformation (base 10) of viral load. Plot the line chart of changes in mean viral load from baseline within the treatment group.

For missing data, no imputation will be performed. Instead, use the ANCOVA to calculate the point estimate with 95% confidence interval of the difference between groups with the log-transformed (base 10) viral load as the dependent variable, the treatment group as the independent variable, and the randomization strata and baseline viral load as the covariates.

When the viral load copies/ml is below the lower limit of quantitation, "100" will be used for summarizing the original values, and 2 used for log-transformed summarizing. When the viral load copies is not detected, "0" will be used for summarizing the original values, and 0 used for log-transformed summarizing. However, the actual results will be used in listings.

6.10.2. Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 2

Analyze based on the mITT.

Key secondary endpoint 2, i.e., time to sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms within 28 days after treatment.

Sustained recovery of fever and respiratory symptoms means that the score of fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) is 0 for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained recovery of fever



and respiratory symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) are scored 0 for 2 consecutive days.

For fever and respiratory symptoms that relapsed after sustained recovery, only consider the time to the first sustained recovery of the symptoms.

This efficacy endpoint will be analyzed using the same method as for primary analyses (yet without sensitivity analysis).

6.10.3. Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoint 3

Analyze based on the mITT.

Key secondary endpoint 3, i.e., time to negative conversion of SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid within 28 days after treatment. Nucleic acid negative conversion is defined as two consecutive negative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid tests, regardless of retested positivity for nucleic acid test. For this endpoint, separately analyze the data from the study sites and central laboratory, where a negative central laboratory test is defined as when the N gene CT value and ORF1ab gene CT value are both greater than or equal to 35, otherwise it would be defined as positive if N gene CT value or ORF1ab gene CT value is available.

This efficacy endpoint will be analyzed using the same method as for primary analyses (yet without sensitivity analysis).

At the same time, calculate the cumulative nucleic acid negative conversion rates at each visit, where all visits after the first nucleic acid negative conversion (two consecutive negative SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid tests) would be considered to have converted negative. Use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for difference between groups.

6.10.4. Secondary Efficacy Endpoints

Analyze based on the mITT.

For the following endpoints, handle data according to the corresponding strategy described in the estimand table.

• <u>Time to sustained relief of clinical symptoms within 28 days after treatment</u>

Sustained relief of clinical symptoms is defined as with the score of ≤ 1 for all COVID-19related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) for 2 consecutive days. Time to sustained relief of clinical symptoms is defined as the number of days from the first dose after randomization to the first day when all COVID-19-related target symptoms (fever, cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry



throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, headache, muscle or body aches, diarrhoea, chills, nausea, vomiting) are scored ≤ 1 for 2 consecutive days. If the baseline score is 0, the post-baseline score must be 0.

For symptoms that relapsed after sustained relief, only consider the time to the first sustained relief of symptoms. And the baseline satisfies at least one symptom score greater than or equal to 2.

This efficacy endpoint will be analyzed using the same method as for primary analyses (yet without sensitivity analysis).

• Area under the viral load-time curve (AUC) within 14 days after treatment

• <u>Clinical symptom score-time AUC within 14 days after treatment</u>

AUC will be calculated using the Linear Trapezoidal Method, and the result will be normalized. The normalized AUC for a patient is defined as the sum of the trapezoidal areas between all two adjacent assessment divided by the total duration. If a data point is missing within 14 days, the AUC is considered missing.

The clinical symptom score refers to the sum of the scores of the 11 target symptoms.

For log-transformed AUC data, use the analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) model with the treatment group as the independent variable and the randomization strata as the covariate to calculate the point estimate with two-sided 95% CI of the difference between the two groups, along with back log-transformed ratio and two-sided 95% CI between the two groups.

• <u>Percentage of subjects with COVID-19 progression (defined as progression to severe/critical COVID-19 or all-cause mortality) within 28 days after treatment</u>

Use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for difference between groups.

The COVID-19 progression information will be tabulated.

• <u>Percentage of subjects with sustained recovery of clinical symptoms from baseline to</u> <u>each visit after treatment</u>

Calculate the cumulative percentage of subjects with sustained recovery of clinical symptoms at each visit, where all visits after the first sustained recovery of clinical symptoms will be considered as having sustained recovery of clinical symptoms. Use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for difference between groups.

• <u>Changes in the scores of all COVID-19 symptoms from baseline to each visit after</u> <u>treatment</u>



Process the data according to the corresponding strategy described in the estimand table, and missing data after processing will be imputed using the LOCF method described under section 6.2.1.

Summarize descriptively the sums of all the 11 COVID-19-related target symptom scores at each time point from the first dose to Day 28, along with their changes from baseline. And calculate the mean, median, standard deviation, maximum and minimum, etc.

At the same time, summarize descriptively the sums of the scores for the 5 fever and respiratory symptoms (cough, congestion or runny nose, sore throat or dry throat, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing) and all the 14 COVID-19 symptom from the first dose to Day 28, along with their changes from baseline. And calculate the mean, median, standard deviation, maximum and minimum, etc.

Plot the line charts for the changes from baseline in the mean sum of the target symptom scores, the mean sum of the 5 fever and respiratory symptom scores, and the mean sum of all the 14 symptom scores at each time point.

The COVID-19 symptom score will be tabulated.

• <u>Changes in the World Health Organization (WHO) Clinical Progress Scale scores</u> <u>from baseline to each visit after treatment</u>

Process the data according to the corresponding strategy described in the estimand table, and missing data after processing will be imputed using the LOCF method described under section 6.2.1.

Summarize descriptively the World Health Organization (WHO) Clinical Progression S cale scores and its changes from baseline at each time point by treatment group, and calculate the mean, median, standard deviation, maximum and minimum, etc. In addition, plot the line charts of the changes from baseline in the mean score at each visit.

The WHO Clinical Progression Scale scores will be tabulated.

• <u>Changes in chest CT scan from baseline to Day 7 after treatment</u>

Calculate the changes from baseline in chest CT value, including the numbers and percentages of subjects with no change, worsening, and improving, and use the Wilcoxon rank sum test to compare for whether there is a significant difference between groups.

The changes from baseline in chest CT value will be tabulated.

6.11. Safety Analysis

Analyze based on the SS. If a subject has experienced early withdrawal from treatment, dose interruption, or use of prohibited medications that may affect endpoint assessment during the trial, the data will be included in the analysis.



6.11.1. Adverse events

Analyze based on the SS. The AEs will be coded using the latest version of MedDRA.

AEs include all adverse medical events from the start of the trial intervention to the end of the follow-up visit. AEs occurring between the first dose of the study drug and the EOT visit are defined as treatment-emergent adverse events (TEAEs). It will be collected on the CRF whether an AE collected is a serious adverse event (SAE).

The relationship between an AE and the study drug will be collected on the CRF as "definitely related", "probably related", "possibly related", "possibly unrelated", or "definitely unrelated". Among them, those AEs that are "definitely related", "probably related", or "possibly related" to the study medication are defined as drug-related AEs.

Summarize the overall occurrence of AEs, and calculate the incidences of the following categories of AEs in each group: any AEs, TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs, study drug-related SAEs, TEAEs leading to permanent withdrawal of treatment, TEAEs leading to study drug interruption, and AEs leading to death. If one subject has experienced multiple occurrences of an AE of different severities, the subject will be counted only once with the worst severity counted.

Calculate the incidences of the following categories of AEs in each group by SOC and the PT under it: any AEs, TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs, study drug-related SAEs, TEAEs leading to permanent withdrawal of treatment, TEAEs leading to study drug interruption, and AEs leading to death. If a subject has experienced multiple occurrences of an AE of the same SOC and PT, the subject will be counted only once under this SOC and PT. In summarizing the specific content of various categories of AEs, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number of subjects under an SOC in all treatment groups; under the same SOC, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number of subjects by the same number of subjects, it will be arranged in alphabetical order of the initial.

Calculate the incidences of the following categories of AEs in each group by PT and severity: TEAEs, study drug-related AEs. If a subject has experienced multiple occurrences of an AE of the same PT, the subject will be counted only once in the worst severity within such PT. In summarizing the specific content of various categories of AEs, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number of subjects experiencing the PT; for PTs experienced by the same number of subjects, it will be arranged in alphabetical order of the initial.

Calculate the incidences of the following categories of AEs in each group by PT: TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs. If one subject has experienced multiple occurrence of an AE of the same PT, the subject will be counted only once under this PT. In summarizing the specific content of various categories of AEs, it will be arranged in descending order of the total number



of subjects experiencing the PT; for PTs experienced by the same number of subjects, it will be arranged in alphabetical order of the initial.

In the above analyses, in addition to the numbers of subjects experiencing various AEs, the numbers of occurrences of various AEs will also be calculated.

Based on the SS, any AEs, TEAEs, study drug-related AEs, SAEs, TEAEs leading to permanent withdrawal of treatment, TEAEs leading to study drug interruption, and AEs leading to death will be tabulated in detail.

6.11.2. Laboratory tests

Analyze based on the SS. Analyze based on the results of whole blood hematology, blood biochemistry, urinalysis, procalcitonin, CD3/CD4/CD8, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, CRP, and IL-6.

From baseline, the quantitative laboratory tests results of each visit and their changes from baseline will be calculated and summarized in descriptive statistics. For the change from baseline in quantitative results, test for difference between groups using group t-test.

Pre-treatment and post-treatment laboratory test results are classified into abnormal with clinical significance, abnormal without clinical significance, normal and not tested in an order of abnormal with clinical significance > abnormal without clinical significance > normal > not tested, and then a shift table is generated.

All results will be tabulated for subjects with laboratory tests abnormal with clinical significance.

All positive pregnancy test results will be tabulated.

6.11.3. Physical examination

Analyze based on the SS.

The physical examination collected by CRF included general examination, head and neck, lymph nodes, skin, chest, abdomen, and musculoskeletal system (including extremities and the spine), and nervous system. Calculate the numbers and percentages of subjects whose physical examination results are normal, abnormal without clinical significance, abnormal with clinical significance, or not tested at each visit.

All subjects with physical examination abnormal with clinical significance will be tabulated.

6.11.4. Vital signs and other physical examination test results

Analyzed based on the SS.

Summarize descriptively the vital signs and physical indicators and their changes from baseline at each visit by treatment group, including body temperature, pulse rate, systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, breath rate, body weight, and BMI.



The test results of vital signs and physical indicators will be tabulated.

6.11.5. Oxygen support results

Analyze based on the SS.

Summarize descriptively the oxygen support results and their changes from baseline at each visit by treatment group, including SpO_2 , oxygen inhalation flow rate and fraction of inspiration oxygen (FiO₂) (if applicable), oxygen inhalation mode (if applicable), and oxygen support procedure.

The oxygen support results will be tabulated.

6.11.6. Electrocardiogram

From baseline, the quantitative results of ECG tests of each visit and their changes from baseline will be calculated and summarized in descriptive statistics. For the change from baseline in quantitative results, test for difference between groups using group t-test.

Special attention will be paid to QTc interval prolongation. Calculate the incidences of each of the following situations; use the chi-square test or the exact probability method (if the total number of subjects in the four-fold table is <40 or there is one theoretical number <5) to compare for difference between groups in incidence.

- QTc interval > 450 ms
- QTc interval > 480 ms
- QTc interval > 500 ms
- Increase in QTc interval from baseline > 30 ms
- Increase in QTc interval from baseline > 60 ms

The pre-treatment ECG results and post-treatment ECG results are classified into abnormal with clinical significance, abnormal with no clinical significance, normal, not tested in an order of abnormal with clinical significance > abnormal without clinical significance > normal > not tested, and then a shift table is generated.

All ECG results will be tabulated for subjects with ECG assessment abnormal with clinical significance.

6.11.7. Pharmacokinetic analysis

Population pharmacokinetics data analysis will be performed by a dedicated pharmacokinetics analysis team.

6.12. Sub-group Analysis

If there are sufficient numbers of subjects in each group (e.g., at least 10% in each group),



subgroup analysis for the estimand of the primary endpoint will be performed. Each subgroup will be analyzed using the same method as for the primary endpoint analysis.

The subgroups are as follows:

- Gender
- Age (≤65 vs. 65-75 vs. >75 years)
- Severity grade (mild vs. moderate)
- Whether previously vaccinated (yes vs. no)
- Presence of a high-risk factor of progression to severe illness (yes vs. no)

6.13. Exploratory Analysis

Considering the actual possible imbalance of other covariates and that they may potentially affect the evaluation of the treatment effect, other covariates regarded as appropriate by the project team will be included in the stratified Cox regression model for the primary analysis.

7. Interim Analyses

This study includes two interim analyses. The first one is the sentinel cohort, consisting of approximately the first 100 subjects, and the second one is expected to occur when approximately 60% of subjects have completed the Day 28 assessment.

The specific analysis plan is provided in the Interim Analysis Plan.

8. Changes to Planned Analysis in the Protocol

The SAP is based on the Protocol Version 1.6.

9. References

1. NMPA: Guidelines on Biostatistics in Clinical Trials. 2016

NMPA: Guidelines on Planning and Reporting of Clinical Trial Data Management and Statistical Analysis. 2016

2. NMPA: Application on International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) E9 (R1): Statistical Principles for Clinical Trials: Addendum: Estimands and Sensitivity Analysis in Clinical Trials. 2021

10. Statistical Chart Template and Specifications on Database Programming

10.1. Statistical Chart Template

For the details, see Appendix GST-HG171-II-III_Templates of Statistical Analysis Tables, Figures and Listings.docx

10.2. Specifications on Database Programming



For the details, see Appendix GST-HG171-II-III_SDTM_Programming Specifications.xlsx

For the details, see Appendix GST-HG171-II-III_ADaM_Programming Specifications.xlsx